STORMTECH®

nurtured by nature



SPRING 2025 COLLECTION

STORMTECH®

nurtured by nature

Fashion for Every Forecast

Elevate life's next adventure. In an industry that typically offers fast fashion as a solution for corporate apparel, STORMTECH is a disruptor. Given a choice, most consumers will choose higher quality, performance driven products that are built to last, and which they are proud to wear both at work and at play. Crafted with the latest technological advances, our Spring 2025 collection provides a seamless transition from lightweight layering to our H2XTREME® technical shells and fully insulated Thermolex outerwear to enhance your experience during those cool spring days.

Inspired by the rugged landscapes of the Pacific Northwest and refined in Vancouver's cool, urban cityscape, STORMTECH Performance Apparel has outfitted explorers and seekers for extreme, unpredictable weather and conditions since 1977. Fueled by our passion for the outdoors, we build durable, functional, contemporary clothing and deliver quality and innovation year after year.

At STORMTECH, we believe in environmental stewardship, with technologies that lessen our impact on our natural environment. STORMTECH creates timeless, high-quality products designed to extend product life and reduce environmental impact. We back up our commitment to quality workmanship with a 5-year warranty, and have built out a sustainable product care program to extend product life and performance.

Sustainable practices are ever-evolving, and we are committed to reducing our environmental impact and enhancing sustainable practices through responsible design, sourcing, and daily business operations. We also support youth through our 1:1 initiative, and support worker health and safety at all of our factories and office locations.

STORMTECH is a one-stop, full-service partner uniquely structured for the corporate marketplace, offering a comprehensive array of in-house decoration services, a robust e-commerce website and a highly-skilled customer service team to support and fulfill your orders.

Visit us online at www.stormtechperformance.com or connect on social media.

STORMTECH® Performance Apparel

TABLE OF CONTENTS

6 PREMIUM POLOS

48 PERFORMANCE LAYERING

64 PREMIUM TEES

86 PERFORMANCE HOODIES

110 PERFORMANCE FLEECE

130 TECHNICAL OUTERWEAR

158 LIGHTWEIGHT SHELLS

168 RAINWEAR

172 LIGHTWEIGHT THERMAL SHELLS

194 THERMAL OUTERWEAR

212 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKETS

236 URBAN CASUAL

260 BAGS & PACKS

334 HEADWEAR & ACCESSORIES



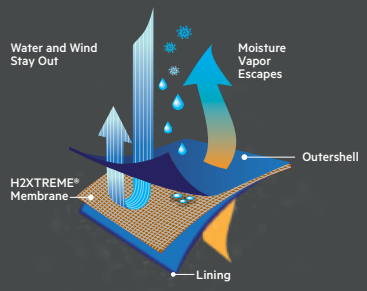
STORMTECH®
Fabric Technologies

With a heritage of over 45 years outfitting adventurers for extreme weather and conditions, innovation is at the core of STORMTECH's culture and values. Our durable, functional, contemporary clothing is built using advanced fabric technologies, and smart sourcing and manufacturing. To help our customer easily identify the benefits of our high-performance gear, we've developed a collection of 9 technology icons to help guide you.

WATERPROOF | BREATHABLE | CLIMATE RANGE | WINDPROOF | SEALED SEAMS | CRITICALLY SEALED SEAMS | ULTRASONIC WELDED SEAMS | DEVICE COMPATIBILITY | RFID BLOCK

Climate Control

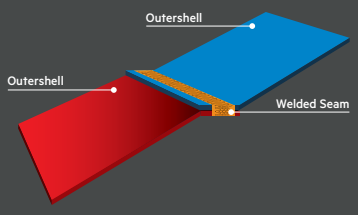
Ultimate weather protection through advanced waterproof/breathable technology, engineered to keep moisture at bay, inside and out. H2XTREME® membranes stop water and wind from penetrating the garment while allowing water vapor to escape, keeping you warm and dry in all weather conditions.



H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Ultrasonic Welded Seams

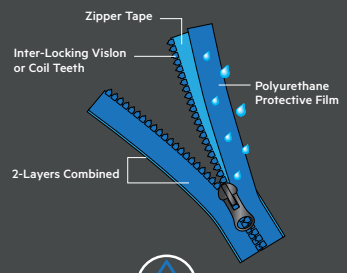
Seams are ultrasonically fused together to form a continuous, impermeable barrier – more durable than traditional seams because there are no needle holes that would allow water to penetrate the outshell. Ultrasonic welding creates durable permanent sealed seams in technical fabrics and protection without adding bulk or weight to the garment.



ultrasonic WELDED SEAMS

Waterproof Zippers

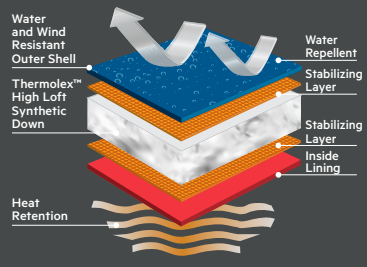
STORMTECH Waterproof zippers are built to keep you dry in extreme wet weather conditions. A waterproof polyurethane adhesive film is bonded to the zipper tape to create a waterproof seal on both vislon and nylon coil zippers.



waterproof ZIPPER TECHNOLOGY

All Weather Thermal Protection

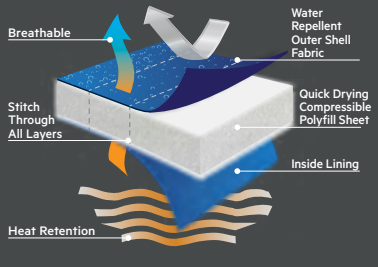
High loft, high efficiency Thermolex™ synthetic down – developed and tested by STORMTECH is inserted into each quilted panel to a specific fill weight in order to achieve maximum warmth and softness. Engineered to be lightweight and highly efficient in all weather conditions.



thermolex™ HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

Thermal Shell Insulation

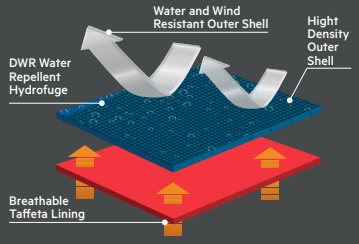
High efficiency/high loft synthetic alternative to down, designed to maintain its thermal properties while being lightweight providing superior resistance in colder conditions. Quilting is achieved by sewing through all 3 layers of the garment.



THERMALSHELL INSULATION

HD Heavy Duty Outshell

Heavy-duty, heavy weight nylon and polyester fabrics are constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme industrial applications and weather conditions. HD fabrics are also coated to achieve a high level of water resistance.



HD HEAVY DUTY OUTSHELL

WATERPROOF

Keeps outside moisture from penetrating the fabric. The waterproof rating is typically expressed in milliliters (1,000mm to 10,000mm) based on water pressure tolerance over a 24-hour period. Generally, the higher the rating, the higher the waterproof protection.

BASIC | LEVEL 1
600mm to 2,000mm

HIGH | LEVEL 2
2,000mm to 8,000mm

EXTREME | LEVEL 3
8,000mm to 20,000mm+

BREATHABLE

The movement of air from one side of the fabric to the other to keep the wearer comfortable. The breathability rating is typically expressed in a gram measurement of how much vapor a square meter (G/M2) of fabric will allow to pass in a 24-hour period (typically, 1,000G/M2 to 10,000G/M2) the higher the number, the more breathable the garment.

BASIC | LEVEL 1
1,000g/m² to 5,000g/m²

HIGH | LEVEL 2
5,000g/m² to 10,000g/m²

EXTREME | LEVEL 3
15,000g/m² +

CLIMATE RANGE

A system developed by STORMTECH by taking several factors into consideration such as activity level, wind chill, sun exposure etc. A useful guide for selecting the appropriate garment for your adventure.

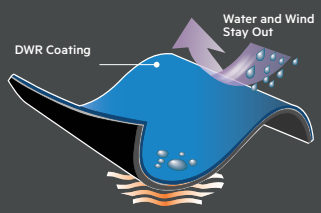
MILD
+20°C (68°F) to +5°C (41°F)

COLD
+5°C (41°F) to -10°C (14°F)

EXTREME COLD
-10°C (14°F) to -30°C (-22°F)

DWR Water Resistance

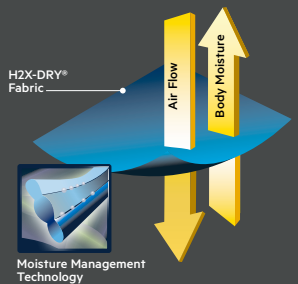
Durable Water Repellent technology is a polymer coating added to outerwear to provide water resistant protection. DWR treated fabrics prevent light rain and snow precipitation from saturating the outer fabric surface and prevents fabric from becoming weighed down by excess moisture, for optimized comfort and freedom of movement.



STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENT

Active Moisture Management

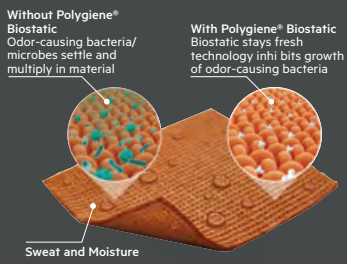
Next-to-skin climate control with moisture management technology to regulate your core. Body moisture is transported from the skin to the fabrics outer surface through the capillary action of specialized moisture wicking yarns.



H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Odor Control

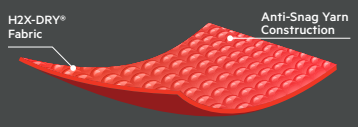
Polygiene Freshness-treated garments allow you to enjoy the confidence of fresh, all-day wear while minimizing the need for frequent washing. By extending the time between washes, these garments save you valuable time, reduce water consumption, and minimize waste.



POLYGIENE® FRESHNESS

Anti-snag Construction

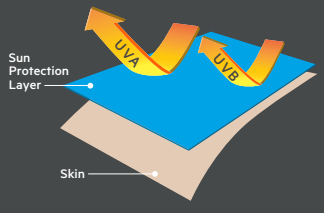
Anti-snag construction is achieved by using specialized yarns that are less likely to break or unravel when pulled or snagged by incorporating specific knitting techniques that reinforce the fabric and reduce the risk of snagging. The result is a more durable and resilient fabric that is less likely to snag or run; improving the quality and longevity of the finished product.



anti-snag CONSTRUCTION

Sun Protection

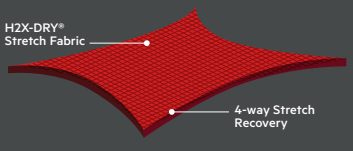
UVX rating is a measurement of the ultraviolet protection provided by a fabric used in garments, indicating how effectively the fabric blocks UVA and UVB radiation from the sun, which can cause skin damage. Fabrics are treated or constructed using densely woven or knitted fabrics and UV absorbent fibers to reflect UVA and UVB light.



UVX SUN PROTECTION

Active Stretch

Four-way mechanical stretch fabrics stretch and recover in all four directions. Made from a combination of natural and synthetic fibers, and Spandex, highly elastic synthetic fiber, used to provide additional stretch and recovery properties to create a highly flexible, comfortable, and durable fabric that is ideal for use in athletic, outdoor, medical and industrial applications.



active stretch

STORMTECH®

Sustainable Product Design

Sustainable practices are ever evolving. We are committed to reducing our environmental impact and enhancing sustainable practices through responsible design, sourcing, and daily business operations.

Products Built to Last

At STORMTECH, we design products to last. Our commitment to timeless style and exceptional quality ensures that our garments withstand the test of time. We use premium materials and rigorous testing to guarantee durability and performance. STORMTECH creates timeless, high-quality products designed to endure and reduce environmental impact. Every item is crafted using premium materials that undergo rigorous quality assurance processes, including extensive lab testing, wear testing, and product safety evaluations. Backed by a five-year warranty, our products reflect our dedication to exceptional workmanship and durability. With our Sustainable Product Care program, we empower customers to maintain and extend the life of their products, combining quality and responsibility for a positive environmental impact.

Product Testing

At STORMTECH, we are dedicated to delivering garments that embody the highest standards of quality, performance, and durability. Our comprehensive Product Quality Assurance program ensures that every product adheres to strict global regulations across North America, Europe, and beyond. We uphold our commitment to quality through rigorous testing and inspection, partnering with accredited labs like Intertek and SGS to ensure durability, safety, and compliance with global standards such as REACH, OEKO-TEX®, and California's Proposition 65. Our products are tested to meet AATCC and ASTM standards, guaranteeing superior performance and reliability. Regular audits and AQL-based inspections at manufacturing facilities further ensure that every product meets our exacting quality and safety requirements.

Product Safety

STORMTECH promises to provide safe, quality products that meet customer's health and safety expectations. All STORMTECH products imported into Canada, USA, Europe, and third-party shipments follow strict adherence to product safety laws and regulations of the jurisdictions in which they are sold. STORMTECH products are in compliance with the Canadian Consumer Product Safety Act (CCPSA), Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act (CPSIA), Federal Hazardous Substances Act (FHSA), California's Proposition 65, Restricted Substance List (RSL), The European Union's General Product Safety Directive.

Product Care

At STORMTECH, we're committed to helping our customers reduce their environmental impact through sustainable product care. By following our guidelines, you can extend the lifespan of your STORMTECH products while significantly minimizing your environmental footprint.

For more information and to view our Product Care Guide, please visit: https://stormtechperformance.com/inside-stormtech/compliance/

PFC's and PFAS Elimination Initiative

STORMTECH has been a leader in eliminating harmful perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) from its products, reflecting our commitment to environmental and human health. Since launching our first styles in 2018 without the PFC we have transitioned to 100% PFAS-eliminated waterproof and water-repellent materials by 2020, with rigorous testing to ensure compliance with our PFAS Prohibition Policy. As we advance this initiative, we remain dedicated to working closely with our suppliers to deliver safe, sustainable, and high-performance products that meet the expectations of our customers.

Sustainable Packaging

STORMTECH is committed to the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) of sustainable sourcing of wood-based fibers, cellulosic fabrics, and paper products in a way that addresses the major environmental impacts associated with deforestation and forests degradation.

Since Spring 2022 all products are packaged with sustainable materials including Oxo-biodegradable bags and FSC® certified cartons. All hang tags and packaging materials are also produced using recycled biodegradable inputs.



STORMTECH®
Responsible Business Practices

STORMTECH's Corporate Social Responsibility focuses on responsible sourcing practices, product safety, environmental stewardship, and giving back to local community organizations.

Responsible Sourcing

STORMTECH is firmly committed to selling products that are manufactured under legal, safe and fair working conditions in factories where employees are treated fairly.

Our Ethical Sourcing Policy is designed to ensure that our global sourcing supply chain operates in compliance with all applicable laws governing child labor, forced labor, wages, benefits, working hours, harassment, health and safety & factory security.

Sustainable Materials and Technology

Sourcing recycled and sustainable materials for products is a top priority in our daily business operations and product development. This dedication to sustainable practices is reflected in every new product we develop. Our focus on recycled content ensures that our garments not only meet high-quality standards but also contribute to a more environmentally conscious industry.

Recycled Content

POLYGIENE® FRESHNESS

Responsibly Produced Cotton

Better Buying™ Partnership

At STORMTECH, we're proud to announce our participation in the Better Buying™ Partnership Index (BBPI)—a global initiative that fosters transparency and sustainable supply chain partnerships. Through Better Buying™, our suppliers provided anonymous feedback on our purchasing practices, enabling us to gain valuable, data-driven insights.

This independent, third-party platform aggregates and scores supplier ratings, offering actionable insights that drive positive change across the industry. By aligning with Better Buying™, Stormtech strengthens its commitment to sustainability, collaboration, and continuous improvement throughout our supply chain.

Climate Smart Certification

We're now certified!

We are excited to share the news that STORMTECH PERFORMANCE APPAREL LTD has achieved Climate Smart certification! This milestone underscores our dedication to both environmental stewardship and financial success. Joining over 1200 businesses and organizations across Canada and the US, we are proud to be at the forefront of sustainability in our industry. As part of our commitment, we are delighted to unveil our GHG Impact Report, providing insight into our Climate Smart journey. Thank you for joining us on this important endeavor as we continue to make strides towards a greener future.

EcoVadis Committed Badge

STORMTECH Performance Apparel Ltd. has earned a Committed Badge in their EcoVadis assessment, which is a recognition of their good performance as per the EcoVadis assessment methodology. EcoVadis is recognized globally for trusted business sustainability ratings, evaluated on the following categories:

- Environment
- Labor and human rights
- Ethics
- Sustainable procurement

Charitable Giving

At STORMTECH, we believe in the transformative power of an active outdoor lifestyle to inspire, motivate, and enhance people's lives. Guided by this belief, we've established the 1:1 Initiative, a program dedicated to sharing the joys of outdoor adventure with young people through our partner organizations. By donating essential outdoor apparel, we aim to break down barriers and make the benefits of exploring nature accessible to everyone, especially those who might not otherwise have the opportunity. To support this mission, we contribute 1% of our total global sales toward providing much-needed apparel to these organizations. Every Stormtech purchase helps empower the next generation to connect with the outdoors, fostering a love for adventure and a commitment to environmental stewardship.

OUTFITTING FUTURES

Premium Cotton Polo Collection

Premium Cotton Comfort

The Sonora H2X-DRY® Moisture Management polo combines maximum performance with high-style design. Artfully crafted features such as articulated action shoulders, a self-fabric collar and a classic button-down placket take looking great to new heights. Made with Certified Cotton and GRS-Certified Polyester for superior softness, durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin with spandex for added stretch and recovery. UPF rating of 40+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

100% COTTON

COTTON BLEND

STORMTECH
5 YEAR
WARRANTY
QUALITY PRODUCTS
SINCE 1977

Sonora

Premium Cotton Comfort

SONORA H2X-DRY® S/S POLO PSX-7M

Anti-Curl Collar with Collar Stays (M's)
Helps maintain collar shape and structure, even after washing

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

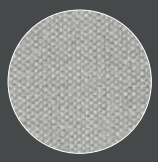
4-Way Stretch Fabric
Provides extra comfort and an unrestricted range of movement

Hem Side Slits
Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem



Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
Classic polo styling that is easy to wear and easy to style

UPF Rating 40+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays



Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

active stretch

UVX SUN PROTECTION

Responsibly Produced Cotton

anti-snag CONSTRUCTION

Ferrera

Premium Cotton Comfort



FERRERA S/S POLO

PSX-2W

The Ferrera Polo is made from 94% Certified Cotton pique for superior softness and comfort with 6% Spandex to provide stretch and shape retention. UPF 50+ rated. Snag-resistant fabric improves durability and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

anti-snag CONSTRUCTION

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

active stretch

Provides extra comfort and an unrestricted range of movement

UVX SUN PROTECTION

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

FERRERA S/S POLO

PSX-2M | PSX-2W

COTTON BLEND

Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
For classic polo styling

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

4-Way Stretch HD Fabric
Provides extra comfort and an unrestricted range of movement

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Hem Side Slits
Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem



Taped Neck Seam
For long-lasting shape retention

Classic 4-Button Placket (W's)
For classic polo styling

Rib Knit Collar and Sleeve Cuff
Engineered rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

RECYCLED CONTENT | RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON | ACTIVE STRETCH | ANTI-SNAG

Fabrication	94% Cotton/6% Spandex Pique	**Men's Sizes**	S-3XL (Black, Dolphin S-5XL)
Weight	6.78 oz/yd² / 230gsm	**Women's Sizes**	XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin XS-3XL)
Technical Features	H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION	**Decoration Options**	E, HT, LP
		MSRP	**$58.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: White

Oasis

Premium Cotton Comfort



OASIS S/S POLO

PSX-3M

The Oasis H2X-DRY® Moisture Management polo combines maximum performance with high-style design. Artfully crafted features with articulated action shoulders, a self-fabric collar and a classic button down placket take looking great to new heights. Made from Certified Cotton for superior softness with GRS-Certified Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. UPF rating of 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

anti-snag CONSTRUCTION

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

POLYGIENE FRESHNESS

Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UVX SUN PROTECTION

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

OASIS S/S POLO

PSX-3M | PSX-3W

COTTON BLEND

Anti-Curl Collar with Collar Stays (M's)
Helps maintain collar shape and structure, even after washing

Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
For classic polo styling

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Polygiene® Freshness Technology
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays



Articulated Action Shoulders
Provide optimal range of motion

Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

Contoured Seaming (W's)
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

Mechanical Stretch
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

Hem Side Slits
Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem

RECYCLED CONTENT | RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON | ACTIVE STRETCH | ANTI-SNAG

Additional Features
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Anti-Curl Combination Collar with Collar Stays (W's)

Technical Features

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT | UVX SUN PROTECTION | POLYGIENE FRESHNESS

Fabrication	55% Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester/ 5% Spandex Single Jersey
Weight	Lightweight – 4.72 oz/yd² / 160gsm
Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$48.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Dolphin | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Ice Blue | M's & W's: Sage Green | M's & W's: Rust | M's & W's: White

Sonora

Premium Cotton Comfort



Sonora H2X-DRY® S/S Polo

PSX-7M | PSX-7W

The Sonora H2X-DRY® Moisture Management polo combines maximum performance with high-style design. Artfully crafted features such as articulated action shoulders, a self-fabric collar and a classic button-down placket take looking great to new heights. Made with Certified Cotton and GRS-Certified Polyester for superior softness, durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin with spandex for added stretch and recovery. UPF rating of 40+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

SONORA H2X-DRY® S/S POLO

PSX-7M | PSX-7W

COTTON BLEND

Anti-Curl Collar with Collar Stays (M's)
Helps maintain collar shape and structure, even after washing

Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
Classic polo styling that is easy to wear and easy to style

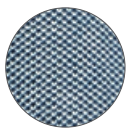


Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort

UPF Rating 40+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Contoured Seaming (W's)
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette



4-Way Stretch Fabric
Provides extra comfort and an unrestricted range of movement

Hem Side Slits
Adds fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem

RECYCLED CONTENT | RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON | ACTIVE STRETCH | ANTI-SNAG

Fabrication	53% Cotton/ 43% Recycled Polyester/ 4% Spandex Pique
Weight	Lightweight – 4.72 oz/yd². / 160gsm
Technical Features	H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT · UVX SUN PROTECTION

Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Black, Navy, Ash S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Black, Navy, Ash XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$45.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Retro Blue



M's & W's: Ash

Sonora

Premium Cotton Comfort



Sonora S/S Knit Shirt

CKN-1M

The Sonora S/S Knit Shirt combines maximum performance with high-style design. Artfully crafted features with a self-fabric collar and a classic full button-down placket take looking great to new heights. Made from Certified Cotton for superior softness with GRS-Certified Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin with spandex for added stretch and recovery. UPF rating of 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

SONORA S/S KNIT SHIRT

CKN-1M

COTTON BLEND

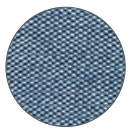
Collar Stand
Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

Button Down Collar
Secures the collar tips in place to help maintain its shape

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort



Single Chest Pocket
Conveniently stow and access personal items



4-Way Stretch Fabric
Provides extra comfort and an unrestricted range of movement

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Contoured Hem
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

RECYCLED CONTENT | RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON | ACTIVE STRETCH | ANTI-SNAG

Fabrication	51% Cotton/ 46% Recycled Polyester/ 3% Spandex Pique	**Men's Sizes**	S-3XL (Black S-5XL)
Weight	6.19 oz/yd^2 / 210gsm	**Decoration Options**	E HT LP
Technical Features	H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT UVX SUN PROTECTION	**MSRP**	**$60.00 (A)**



Black



Navy



Retro Blue



Ash

Nantucket

Premium Cotton Comfort



NANTUCKET STRETCH PIQUE POLO

CTP-2

Hardwearing stretch pique construction 95% Cotton/5% Spandex, button placket polo. Side slits at the hem provide a regular fit, while the pill resistant fabric leaves the garment looking newer for longer.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY
QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

anti-snag CONSTRUCTION

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

active stretch

Provides extreme durability with snag and pill resistance

UVX SUN PROTECTION

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

NANTUCKET STRETCH PIQUE POLO

CTP-2 | CTP-2W

COTTON BLEND

Taped Neck Seam
For long-lasting shape retention

Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
For classic polo styling

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Classic 5-Button Placket (W's)
For classic polo styling

Rib Knit Collar and Sleeve Cuff
Engineered rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



4-Way Stretch HD Fabric
Provides extreme durability with snag and pill resistance

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Hem Side Slits
Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem



Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON | ACTIVE STRETCH | ANTI-SNAG

Fabrication	(Solid) 95% Cotton/ 5% Spandex (Charcoal Heather) 57% Cotton/ 38% Polyester/ 5% Spandex
Weight	6.19 oz/yd^2 / 210gsm
Technical Features	H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT · UVX SUN PROTECTION

Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Black S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$40.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Charcoal Heather | M's & W's: Indigo | M's & W's: White

Nevada

Premium Cotton Comfort



NEVADA S/S MICRO PIQUE POLO

PSX-6M

The Nevada Polo is made from 100% responsibly produced Certified Cotton pique for superior softness and comfort. UPF 30+ rated pique fabrication improves durability and leaves the garment looking fresh wear after wear. Self-fabric collar with collar stays to maintain shape, even after washing.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
Classic polo styling that is easy to wear and easy to style

anti-snag CONSTRUCTION

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

UVX SUN PROTECTION

UPF Rating 30+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

NEW STYLE NEW STYLE

NEVADA S/S MICRO PIQUE POLO

PSX-6M | PSX-6W

100% COTTON

Anti-Curl Collar with Collar Stays (M's)
Helps maintain collar shape and structure, even after washing

Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
Classic polo styling that is easy to wear and easy to style

UPF Rating 30+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Mechanical Stretch
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

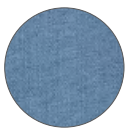
Hem Side Slits
Adds fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem



Anti-Curl Combination Collar with Collar Stays (W's)
Helps maintain collar shape and structure, even after washing

Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort

Contoured Seaming (W's)
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette



Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

ANTI-SNAG

Fabrication	100% Cotton Pique
Weight	Lightweight – 5.01 oz/yd² / 170gsm
Technical Features	UVX SUN PROTECTION
Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Black, Midnight, Granite S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Black, Midnight, Granite XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$35.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Granite



M's & W's: Midnight



M's & W's: Retro Blue



M's & W's: Storm Grey


Nevada
Premium Cotton Comfort
Nevada L/S Micro Pique Polo
PLX-1M | PLX-1W
The Nevada L/S Micro Pique Polo is made from 100% Certified Cotton for superior softness and comfort. Self-fabric collar with collar stays help keep this collar under control and in shape, even after washing.
NEW STYLE
NEW STYLE

NEVADA L/S MICRO PIQUE POLO

PLX-1M | PLX-1W

100% COTTON

Anti-Curl Collar with Collar Stays (M's)
Helps maintain collar shape and structure, even after washing

Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
Classic polo styling that is easy to wear and easy to style

UPF Rating 30+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Mechanical Stretch
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

Hem Side Slits
Adds fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem



Anti-Curl Combination Collar with Collar Stays (W's)
Helps maintain collar shape and structure, even after washing

Classic 5-Button Placket (W's)
Classic polo styling that is easy to wear and easy to style

Contoured Seaming (W's)
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

Self Fabric Knit Cuff
Provides enhanced durability and comfort

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

Fabrication	100% Cotton Pique	**Men's Sizes**	S-3XL (Black, Granite S-5XL)
Weight	Lightweight – 5.01 oz/yd² / 170gsm	**Women's Sizes**	XS-2XL (Black, Granite XS-3XL)
Technical Features	UVX SUN PROTECTION	**Decoration Options**	E HT LP
		MSRP	**$40.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Granite



M's & W's: Midnight



M's & W's: Retro Blue



M's & W's: Storm Grey

Settebello

Premium Cotton Comfort



SETTEBELLO S/S POLO

PSX-4W

The Settebello H2X-DRY® Moisture Management polo combines high performance features with a high style design. Artfully crafted features include set-in sleeves, a self-fabric collar and a classic button placket to take looking great to new heights. Made from Certified Cotton for superior softness with GRS-Certified Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. UPF rating of 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

Classic 5-Button Placket
For classic yet casual polo styling

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UVX SUN PROTECTION

UPF Rating 30+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

SETTEBELLO S/S POLO

PSX-4M | PSX-4W

COTTON BLEND

Anti-Curl Collar with Collar Stays (M's)
Helps maintain collar shape and structure, even after washing

Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
For classic polo styling

UPF Rating 30+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort



Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear



Anti-Curl Combination Collar with Collar Stays (W's)
Contoured collar helps maintain shape and structure, even after washing

Classic 5-Button Placket (W's)
For classic yet casual polo styling

Contoured Seaming (W's)
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

Mechanical Stretch
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

Hem Side Slits
Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem

RECYCLED CONTENT

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

ANTI-SNAG

Fabrication	60% Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester Single Jersey	**Men's Sizes**	S-3XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue S-5XL)
Weight	Lightweight – 4.57 oz/yd² / 155gsm	**Women's Sizes**	XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue XS-3XL)
Technical Features	H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT UVX SUN PROTECTION	**Decoration Options**	E HT LP
		MSRP	**$30.00 (A)**



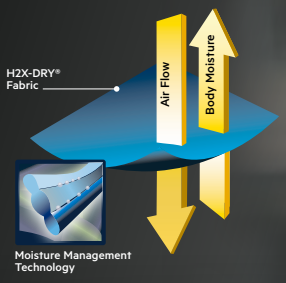
M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Dolphin | M's & W's: Classic Blue | M's & W's: Ice Blue | M's & W's: Sage Green | M's & W's: Rust | M's & W's: White

Technical Performance Polos

Refined All-Day Comfort

Polos that work as hard as you do. As one of the most in-demand and versatile wardrobe items, they are that essential addition you just can't live without. Whether you require high-tech performance with moisture management technology, industrial strength fabrics, or casual day-to-day attire, our on-trend range of Polos and Tees exude quality, style and a keen eye for fashion.

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



STORMTECH
5 YEAR
WARRANTY
QUALITY PRODUCTS
SINCE 1977

Milano

Refined All-Day Comfort

MILANO SPORT POLO PMT-1

Self-Fabric Collar
Constructed from the same material as the body of the garment for maximum comfort

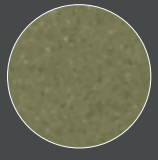
Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
For classic polo styling

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Mechanical Stretch
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention



Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

Hem Side Slits
Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem

UVX SUN PROTECTION

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

anti-snag CONSTRUCTION

Mistral

Refined All-Day Comfort



MISTRAL HEATHERED POLO

SPL-1W

With ultra-soft double pique fabric and a heathered finish, the Mistral Heathered Polo is hard-wearing, yet stylish and lightweight. The color-blocked H2X-DRY® performance polo features a 3-button placket and a combination shoulder that allows unrestricted motion.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Open-V Buttonless Placket
Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort

UVX SUN PROTECTION

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

MISTRAL HEATHERED POLO

SPL-1 | SPL-1W

Additional Features
- Combination Shoulder
- Collar Stand
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V Buttonless Placket (W's)
- Front Back Princess Style Seams (W's)

Fabrication 100% Polyester Double Pique

Weight Lightweight - 5.13 oz/yd² / 174gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Charcoal Heather, Dolphin S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, ANTI-SNAG

MSRP **$50.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather

M's & W's: Dolphin

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Snag Resistant Fabric



M's: Titanium

W's: Ocean
(Available in M's)

TORRENTE S/S POLO

STW-1 | STW-1W

Additional Features
- Engineered Anti-Curl Collar
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Classic 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits
- Mechnical Stretch

Fabrication 50% Recycled Polyester/50% Polyester

Weight Lightweight - 4.72 oz/yd² / 160gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP **$55.00 (A)**

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays



M's: Charcoal Mix
(Available in W's)

W's: Grey Mix
(Available in M's)

Volante

Premium Cotton Comfort



Volante H2X-DRY® S/S Polo

PSX-5M | PSX-5W

The Volante H2X-DRY® Polo features an ultra-soft touch 5-ounce single jersey fabric made with an equal blend of GRS-Certified Polyester and Polyester plus Spandex for optimal stretch and shape retention. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating of 40+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

NEW STYLE · NEW STYLE ·

VOLANTE H2X-DRY® S/S POLO

PSX-5M | PSX-5W

H2XDRY ACTIVE MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Anti-Curl Collar with Collar Stays (M's)
Helps maintain collar shape and structure, even after washing

Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
Classic polo styling that is easy to wear and easy to style

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Polygiene® Freshness Technology
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

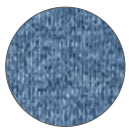
Hem Side Slits
Adds fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem



UPF Rating 40+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort

Contoured Seaming (W's)
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette



Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

RECYCLED CONTENT | ACTIVE STRETCH | ANTI-SNAG

Additional Features	• 4-Way Stretch Fabric
Fabrication	47% Recycled Polyester/47% Polyester/ 6% Spandex Single Jersey
Weight	Lightweight – 5.01 oz/yd² / 170gsm
Technical Features	H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, POLYGIENE FRESHNESS

Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Charcoal Heather, Midnight Heather S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Charcoal Heather, Midnight Heather XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$45.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather



M's & W's: Granite Heather



M's & W's: Midnight Heather



M's & W's: Retro Blue Heather

Dockyard

Unparalleled Performance



DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

VLX-1W

The Dockyard Performance Polo is built with durable 100% Polyester double pique knit fabric and treated with Polygiene® Freshness technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY
QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
For classic polo styling

POLYGIENE FRESHNESS

Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UVX SUN PROTECTION

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

VLX-1 | VLX-1 W

Additional Features
- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Single Chest Pocket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Collar Stand
- Double Needle Topstitching

Fabrication 100% Polyester Double Pique

Weight Lightweight - 5.13 oz/yd² / 174gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, POLYGIENE FRESHNESS, RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP $40.00 (A)

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

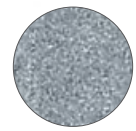
Polygiene® Freshness Technology
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less



Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits
At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

W's: Navy Heather (Available in M's)

M's: Dolphin Heather (Available in W's)



Snag Resistant Fabric



M's & W's: Black

CAMINO PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

TFX-1 | TFX-1W

Additional Features
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Partial Collar Stand (W's)
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

Fabrication 87% Recycled Polyester/ 13% Spandex Single Jersey

Weight Mid-Weight - 5.43 oz/yd² / 184gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP $40.00 (A)

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays



M's: Navy (Available in W's)

W's: Graphite (Available in M's)



M's & W's: Black

Milano

Refined All-Day Comfort



MILANO SPORTS POLO

PMT-1W

The Milano Sports Polo is designed with 100% Polyester double pique fabric with mechanical stretch properties. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
For classic polo styling

anti-snag CONSTRUCTION

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UVX SUN PROTECTION

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

MILANO SPORTS POLO

PMT-1 | PMT-1 W

Additional Features
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Princess Style Seams (W's)
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

Fabrication 100% Polyester Double Pique,

Weight Lightweight - 4.28 oz/yd² / 145gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Navy, Black, Dolphin, Azure Blue, Ice Blue S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Navy, Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, ANTI-SNAG

MSRP $35.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Dolphin | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Ice Blue

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort



UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Hem Side Slits
Add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

Snag Resistant Fabric

M's: Sage Green (Available in W's)

W's: Rust (Available in M's)

TREELINE PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

PTS-1 | PTS-1W

Additional Features
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- UPF Rating 50+
- Partial Collar Stand (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- Mechanical Stretch

Fabrication 100% Recycled Polyester Double Pique

Weight Lightweight - 4.28 oz/yd² / 145gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL (Back, Navy S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, RECYCLED CONTENT, ANTI-SNAG

MSRP $35.00 (A)

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays



Snag Resistant Fabric

M's & W's: Black

M's: Graphite (Available in W's)

W's: Navy (Available in M's)

Vibrant Prints

Express Yourself



Sienna S/S Polo

DXP-2 | DXP-2W

Sublimated horizontal gradient stripe design with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, and UPF sun protection. This performance polo delivers style and technicality for long-lasting comfort and performance. Made from GRS-Certified Polyester.

GALAPAGOS S/S POLO

DXP-3 | DXP-3W

Additional Features
- Engineered Anti-Curl Collar
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits

Fabrication 100% Recycled Polyester Double Pique

Weight Lightweight - 5.13 oz/yd² / 174gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Dolphin S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP $55.00 (A)



M's & W's: Dolphin

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Mechanical Stretch
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention



M's: Classic Blue (Available in W's)

W's: Bright Red (Available in M's)

SIENNA S/S POLO

DXP-2 | DXP-2W

Additional Features
- Engineered Anti-Curl Collar
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits

Fabrication 100% Recycled Polyester Double Pique

Weight Lightweight - 5.13 oz/yd² / 174gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Dolphin S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP $55.00 (A)



M's & W's: Dolphin

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Mechanical Stretch
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention



M's: Bright Red (Available in W's)

W's: Classic Blue (Available in M's)

WAVELENGTH POLO

NXT-1 | NXT-1W

Bringing our passion for design to a polo collection. The Wavelength Polo provides a mechanical stretch fabric for superior comfort and unrestricted movement, coupled with a low profile sublimated print, H2X-DRY® moisture wicking technology, snag-resistant fabric, and UPF sun protection.

H2XDRY ACTIVE MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
For classic polo styling

Open -V 3-Button Placket (W's)
Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

Hem Side Slits
Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem

ANTI-SNAG

Additional Features	• Mechanical Stretch • Collar Stand • Self-Fabric Collar
Fabrication	100% Polyester Double Pique
Weight	Lightweight - 5.13 oz/yd² / 174gsm
Technical Features	H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION

Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Black/Titanium S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$55.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black/Titanium



M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

REFLEX POLO

DXP-1 | DXP-1W

Style, function, quality and fit defines the Reflex Polo. The over-sized print makes a statement and H2X-DRY® fabric wicks moisture away from the skin for optimal comfort. Collar stand allows retention of shape and the side slits allow for ease of movement.

Additional Features
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Hem Side Slits
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

Fabrication 100% Polyester Double Pique

Weight Lightweight - 5.13 oz/yd² / 174gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Dolphin S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Dolphin XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2X-DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, ANTI-SNAG

MSRP **$50.00 (A)**



MIRAGE POLO

TXR-1 | TXR-1W

Functional fashionable. With breathable, snag resistant fabric and UPF protection, the standup collar of the Mirage Polo keeps its form through day's end.

Additional Features
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Gradient Sublimated Print on Front

Fabrication 100% Polyester

Weight Lightweight - 4.72 oz/yd² / 160gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Carbon Heather S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Carbon Heather XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2X-DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, ANTI-SNAG

MSRP **$60.00 (A)**



Gulf Stream

Express Yourself



GULF STREAM POLO

VP-2

The Gulf Stream Polo provides a mechanical stretch fabric for superior comfort and unrestricted movement, coupled with a subtle sublimated print, H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking technology, snag-resistant fabric, and UPF sun protection. Bringing our passion for design to a polo collection.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

3-Button Placket (M's)
Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

anti-snag CONSTRUCTION

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

UVX SUN PROTECTION

UPF Rating 40+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

GULF STREAM POLO

VP-2 | VP-2W

Additional Features
- Self Fabric Non-Roll Collar
- Collar Stand (M's)
- Laser-Cut and Bonded Placket (M's)
- V-Neck Opening (W's)
- Contoured Seaming (W's)

Fabrication 100% Polyester Double Pique

Weight Lightweight - 5.13 oz/yd² / 174gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Carbon S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, ANTI-SNAG

MSRP **$45.00 (A)**



VIBE PERFORMANCE POLO

VP-1 | VP-1W

Additional Features
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Hem Side Slits (W's)
- All Over Variegated Stripe Print
- Collar Stand
- Mechanical Stretch

Fabrication 100% Polyester Double Pique

Weight Lightweight - 5.13 oz/yd² / 174gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, ANTI-SNAG

MSRP **$45.00 (A)**



Performance Polos

Unparalleled Performance



ENDURANCE HD POLO

GPX-5

Engineered heavy-duty pique fabric with enhanced durability and breathability. The Endurance HD Polo features snag resistant fabric which leaves the garment looking clean and crisp. A hidden 3-button placket and contrast piping finish off a sleek style.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

Contrast Piping
Provides a bold accent combined with sleek styling

anti-snag CONSTRUCTION

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UVX SUN PROTECTION

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

ENDURANCE HD POLO

GPX-5 | GPX-5W

Additional Features
- Rib Knit Collar
- Set-in Sleeve
- Hidden 3-Button Placket
- Contrast Piping
- Side Slits at Hem

Fabrication 100% Polyester Pique

Weight Mid-Weight - 5.9 oz/yd² / 200gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/Dolphin S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, ANTI-SNAG

MSRP **$45.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin



M's & W's: Azure Blue/ Black

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

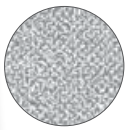
Partial Collar Stand Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing



W's: Navy/Navy (Available in M's)

M's: White/Dolphin (Available in W's)

UPF Rating 50+ Protects the skin from the sun's rays



Snag Resistant Fabric

PIRANHA PERFORMANCE POLO

IPS-4 | IPS-4W

Additional Features
- 2-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar

Fabrication 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex

Weight Lightweight - 5.01 oz/yd² / 170gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/Granite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, ANTI-SNAG

MSRP **$45.00 (A)**



M's & W's: True Navy/ Granite

Contrast Piping Provides a bold accent combined with sleek styling

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort



W's: Scarlet/Black

M's: Black/Granite (Available in W's)

Snag Resistant Fabric

UPF Rating 50+ Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Sirocco

Unparalleled Performance



SIROCCO SPORTS POLO

PRX-1

The Sirocco Sports Polo is built from hardwearing 100% Polyester pique fabric in a rib knit collar and cuff construction to provide enhanced durability and comfort. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

3-Button Placket
Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

anti-snag CONSTRUCTION

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UVX SUN PROTECTION

UPF Rating 40+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

SIROCCO SPORTS POLO

PRX-1 | PRX-1W

Additional Features
- 1x1 Rib Neck Collar
- 3-Button Placket
- Mechanical Stretch

Fabrication 100% Polyester Pique

Weight Lightweight - 4.13 oz/yd² / 140gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, ANTI-SNAG

MSRP $32.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

H2XDRY ACTIVE MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF Rating 40+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Hem Side Slits
Add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement



M's: Azure Blue
(Available in W's)

W's: Dolphin
(Available in M's)



Snag Resistant Fabric

INERTIA SPORT POLO

XP-1 | XP-1W

Additional Features
- Contrast Piping on Collar Placket and Shoulder
- Double Needle Stitching
- 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Mechanical Stretch
- Hem Side Slits

Fabrication 100% Polyester

Weight Lightweight - 4.28 oz/yd² / 145gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/Graphite S-6XL)
(Navy/Graphite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black/Graphite XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, ANTI-SNAG

MSRP $40.00 (A)

3-Button Placket (M's)
Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

H2XDRY ACTIVE MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF Rating 30+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort



M's: Navy/Graphite
(Available in W's)

W's: Black/Graphite
(Available in M's)



Snag Resistant Fabric

Eclipse

Unparalleled Performance



Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique Polo

PG-1 | PG-1W

Hard-wearing, snag-resistant micro-pique fabric combined with H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking technology to keep you cool and dry in any environment. The Eclipse Pique Polo features a 3-button placket, durable rib-knit tailored collar and side hem slits for maneuverability at work or play.

ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE POLO

PG-1 | PG-1W



Additional Features	• 1x1 Rib Knit Collar • Mechanical Stretch
Fabrication	100% Polyester Pique
Weight	Lightweight - 4.13 oz/yd² / 140gsm
Technical Features	H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION

Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Black, Navy, Carbon S-6XL) (Azure Blue, Cool Silver, Ice Blue S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Black, Navy, Carbon, Cool Silver, Ice Blue XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$27.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Carbon | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Ice Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red | M's & W's: Rust | M's & W's: Cool Silver | M's & W's: White

Apollo

Unparalleled Performance



APOLLO
H2X-DRY® POLO
PS-1W

Action silhouette sport polo, features moisture-wicking H2X-DRY® technology, a 3-button placket, and a self-fabric collar designed to keep its shape after washing.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY
QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

3-Button Placket
For classic yet casual polo styling

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UVX
SUN PROTECTION

UPF Rating 40+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

APOLLO H2X-DRY® POLO

PS-1 | PS-1W

Additional Features
- 3-Button Placket
- Mechanical Stretch
- Double Needle Stitching at Cuff and Hem
- Hem Side Slit

Fabrication 100% Polyester Double Pique

Weight Lightweight - 4.28 oz/yd² / 145gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Graphite, Navy S-6XL) (Royal, White S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Navy, Royal, Graphite, White XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, ANTI-SNAG

MSRP $30.00 (A)

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Self-Fabric Collar
Constructed from the same material as the body of the garment for maximum comfort



Snag Resistant Fabric

UPF Rating 40+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

M's: Royal (Available in W's)

W's: Scarlet Red (Available in M's)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Navy

M's & W's: White

PHOENIX H2X-DRY® POLO

PS-2 | PS-2W

Additional Features
- 3-Button Placket
- Mechanical Stretch
- Double Needle Stitching at Cuff and Hem
- Hem Side Slit

Fabrication 100% Polyester Double Pique

Weight Lightweight - 4.28 oz/yd² / 145gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, ANTI-SNAG

MSRP $32.00 (A)



M's: Granite

1x1 Rib Knit Collar
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort



Snag Resistant Fabric

UPF Rating 40+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

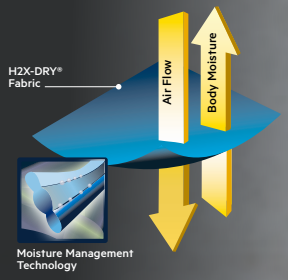
M's: Black (Available in W's)

W's: Navy (Available in M's)

Performance Layering

It's fair to say that spirited feelings are an unavoidable side effect of being surrounded by clear lakes and majestic snowcapped peaks. STORMTECH has drawn inspiration from those feelings and created tactile equivalents by using only the finest soft, synthetic materials and cotton in the manufacturing of all our layering styles. Our collection consists of an array of base and mid layers that are lightweight, functional and perfect for a warm layer or light sweater. So layer up and feel the joy.

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



STORMTECH
5 YEAR
WARRANTY
QUALITY PRODUCTS
SINCE 1977

Treeline

Comfort Without Compromise

TREELINE PERFORMANCE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER HTZ-2



1/4 Zip Front
Adjust to regulate your core temperature

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Articulated Action Shoulders
Ergonomic design that enhances a free range of movement

Contour Side Panels
Provide a flattering and comfortable fit

Flatlock Seams
Provides chafe-free comfort during any activity

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Treeline

Comfort Without Compromise



TREELINE PERFORMANCE JACKET

HTZ-3W

Streamlined silhouette base layer with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology and GRS-Certified Polyester and Spandex that wicks moisture away from the skin. The Treeline Performance Jacket features a brushed-back fleece which offers superior thermal properties while allowing for excellent breathability. A low-profile chin saver provides extra next-to-skin comfort.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

Articulated Action Shoulders and Elbows
Ergonomic design detail promotes optimal range of movement

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Contoured Side Panels
Provide a flattering and comfortable fit

Concealed Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
On seam invisible zipper for a sleek look

TREELINE PERFORMANCE JACKET

HTZ-3 | HTZ-3W

Additional Features
- Concealed Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- Articulated Action Shoulders and Elbows
- Contoured Side Panels
- Thumb Holes

Fabrication 44% Recycled Polyester/44% Polyester/12% Spandex

Weight Heavy-Weight - 7.96 oz/yd² / 270gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Black Heather, Granite Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Black Heather, Granite Heather XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT; RECYCLED CONTENT; ACTIVE STRETCH

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Low-Profile Chin Saver Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

H2XDRY ACTIVE MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



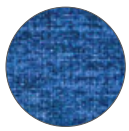
M's: Classic Blue Heather (Available in W's)

W's: Dark Sage Green Heather (Available in M's)

MSRP **$85.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Black Heather | M's & W's: Dark Navy Heather | M's & W's: Bright Red | M's & W's: Granite Heather | M's: Rust Heather | W's: Ice Blue Heather



Ultra-soft, brushed back polyester fleece with active stretch

TREELINE PERFORMANCE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

HTZ-2 | HTZ-2W

Additional Features
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Contour Side Panels
- Flatlock Seams
- Chin Saver

Fabrication 44% Recycled Polyester/44% Polyester/12% Spandex

Weight Heavy-Weight - 7.96 oz/yd² / 270gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Black Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT; RECYCLED CONTENT; ACTIVE STRETCH

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

1/4 Zip Front Adjust to regulate your core temperature

H2XDRY ACTIVE MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



M's: Rust Heather

W's: Dark Navy Heather (Available in M's)

MSRP **$75.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Black Heather | M's & W's: Sage Green Heather | W's: Ice Blue Heather

Mesa

Comfort Without Compromise



MESA 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

FPR-1W

Sleek silhouette base layer with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology and 100% GRS-Certified Polyester that wicks moisture away from the skin. The Mesa 1/4 Zip Pullover features an Ottoman textured knit, which offers light thermal properties, breathability, and a free range of movement. Flatlock seams and chin saver provide chafe-free comfort.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

1/4 Zip Front
Adjust to regulate your core temperature

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Flatlock Seams
Provides chafe-free comfort during any activity

UVX SUN PROTECTION

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

MESA 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

FPR-1M | FPR-1W

Additional Features
- Contour Side Panels
- Low-Profile Chin Saver
- Articulated Action Shoulders

Fabrication 100% Recycled Polyester Double Texture

Weight Mid-Weight - 6.93 oz/yd² / 235gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

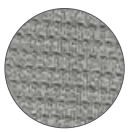
Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, RECYCLED CONTENT, ACTIVE STRETCH

MSRP $70.00 (A)



M's & W's: Navy



Ottoman textured performance knit fabric with active stretch

Flatlock Seams Provides chafe-free comfort during any activity

1/4 Zip Front Adjust to regulate your core temperature

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UPF Rating 50+ Protects the skin from the sun's rays



M's: Black (Available in W's)

W's :Storm Grey (Available in M's)

BASE THERMAL 1/4 ZIP

HTZ-1 | HTZ-1W

Additional Features
- Contrast Cover Stitching
- Contour Side Panel

Fabrication 95% Polyester/5% Spandex Drop Needle Double Knit Fleece

Weight Mid-Weight - 7.086 oz/yd² / 240gsm

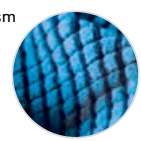
Men's Sizes S-3XL (Dolphin S-6XL)

Women's Sizes **XS-2XL (Dolphin XS-3XL)**

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, ANTI-SNAG, ACTIVE STRETCH

MSRP $75.00 (A)



Grid Back Fleece Offers superior thermal properties while allowing for excellent air flow and breathability



M's & W's: Dolphin

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Reverse Coil Front 1/4 Zipper Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape



M's: Ocean (Available in W's)

W's: Earth (Available in M's)

Sonora

Premium Cotton Comfort



Sonora 1/4 Zip Pullover

FPL-3M | FPL-3W

The Sonora H2X-DRY® ¼ Zip Pullover combines maximum performance with high-style design. Artfully crafted features with a self-fabric collar and a double-welted ¼ zip opening take looking great to new heights. Made from responsibly produced Certified Cotton for superior softness and GRS-Certified Polyester and 3% Spandex Pique to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. UPF rating of 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

SONORA 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

FPL-3M | FPL-3W

1/4 Zip with Double Welt
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

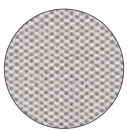
UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Self Fabric Knit Cuff
Provides enhanced durability and comfort



Semi-Auto Locking Zipper
Engineered to lock in position during activity

Contoured Seaming (W's)
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette



Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

4-Way Stretch Fabric
Provides extra comfort and an unrestricted range of movement

RECYCLED CONTENT | RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON | ACTIVE STRETCH | ANTI-SNAG

Fabrication	51% Cotton/ 46% Recycled Polyester/ 3% Spandex Pique
Weight	Mid-Weight – 6.19 oz/yd². / 210gsm
Technical Features	H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT · UVX SUN PROTECTION

Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Black S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$60.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Ash

Milano

Refined All-Day Comfort



MILANO CREW NECK L/S

HXR-2W

A lightweight stretch layering essential that delivers comfort and warmth on cold days. Classically styled, the Milano Crew Neck Long Sleeve is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. Made from 46% GRS-Certified Polyester with 9% Spandex and articulated shoulders for an unrestricted range of movement.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

Articulated Action Shoulders and Elbows
Ergonomic design detail promotes optimal range of movement

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Flatlock Seams
Provides chafe-free comfort during any activity

UVX SUN PROTECTION

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

MILANO CREW NECK L/S

HXR-2 | HXR-2W

Additional Features
- 4-Way Stretch Fabric
- Self-Fabric Crew Neck Collar
- Articulated Action Shoulder
- Contour Side Panels

Fabrication 46% Recycled Polyester/45% Regular Polyester/ 9% Spandex

Weight Mid-Weight - 6.55 oz/yd² / 222gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, RECYCLED CONTENT, ACTIVE STRETCH

MSRP $55.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Charcoal Heather | M's & W's: Sage Green Heather

Flatlock Seams
Provides chafe-free comfort during any activity

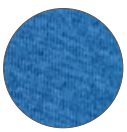
STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays



M's: Rust Heather

W's: Classic Blue Heather (Available in M's)



Ultra-soft, active stretch fabric for extra comfort and unrestricted movement

MILANO 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

HXR-1 | HXR-1W

Additional Features
- 4-Way Stretch Fabric
- Flatlock Seams
- Low-Profile Chin Saver
- Articulated Action Shoulder
- Contour Side Panels

Fabrication 46% Recycled Polyester/45% Regular Polyester/ 9% Spandex

Weight Mid-Weight - 6.55 oz/yd² / 222gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-6XL) (Charcoal Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Charcoal Heather, Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, RECYCLED CONTENT, ACTIVE STRETCH

MSRP $65.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Charcoal Heather | M's: Rust Heather | W's: Ice Blue Heather

1/4 Zip Front
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays



M's: Classic Blue Heather (Available in W's)

W's: Sage Green Heather (Available in M's)

Volante

Refined All-Day Comfort



Volante H2X-DRY® 1/4 Zip Pullover

FPL-2M | FPL-2W

The Volante H2X-DRY® 1/4 Zip Pullover features an ultra-soft touch 5-ounce single jersey fabric made with equal blend of GRS-Certified Polyester and polyester with spandex for added stretch and recovery. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. Self-fabric collar for maximum comfort. UPF Rating of 40+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

VOLANTE H2X-DRY® 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

FPL-2M | FPL-2W

Low-Profile Chin Saver
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

1/4 Zip Front
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

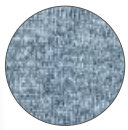
Polygiene® Freshness Technology
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.



Semi-Auto Locking Zipper
Engineered to lock in position during activity

UPF Rating 40+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Contoured Seaming (W's)
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette



Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

RECYCLED CONTENT | ACTIVE STRETCH | ANTI-SNAG

Additional Features	• 4-way Stretch Fabric
Fabrication	47% Recycled Polyester/47% Polyester/ 6% Single Jersey
Weight	Lightweight - 5.01 oz/yd² / 170gsm
Technical Features	H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, POLYGIENE FRESHNESS

Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Charcoal Heather S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E, HT, LP
MSRP	**$60.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather



M's & W's: Midnight Heather



M's & W's: Retro Blue Heather



M's & W's: Granite Heather

AUGUSTA 1/4 ZIP LONG SLEEVE

QT-1 | QT-1W

Base layer solution with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that wicks moisture away from the skin and helps regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. The perfect thermal base layer for a multi-layer system.





DOCKYARD 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

VQX-1 | VQX-1W

High efficiency base layer features H2X-DRY® fabric treated with Polygiene® Freshness technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. Fabricated to wick moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. This 1/4-zip pullover is the perfect base layer for a multi-layer system and offers a UPF Rating 50+ to protect the skin from the sun's rays.

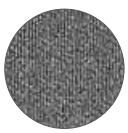
AUGUSTA 1/4 ZIP LONG SLEEVE

QT-1 | QT-1W

Additional Features	• Contour Side Panels • Coverstitching Detail
Fabrication	92% Polyester/ 8% Spandex
Weight	Mid-Weight - 6.19 oz/yd² / 210gsm
Men's Sizes	S-5XL (Black S-6XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-3XL
Decoration Options	E HT LP
Technical Features	H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT
MSRP	**$60.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



Ultra-soft, active stretch fabric for extra comfort and unrestricted movement

Reverse Coil Front 1/4 Zipper
For clean styling and adjustability

Combination Action Shoulders
Ergonomic design for free range of movement

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort



W's: Navy
(Available in M's)

M's: Graphite
(Available in W's)

H2XDRY ACTIVE MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

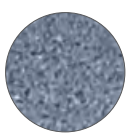
DOCKYARD 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

VQX-1 | VQX-1W

Additional Features	• Single Chest Pocket (M'S) • Contoured Seaming (W's) • Double Needle Topstitching • Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits
Fabrication	100% Polyester Double Pique
Weight	Lightweight - 5.13 oz/yd² / 174gsm
Men's Sizes	S-5XL
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL
Decoration Options	E HT LP
Technical Features	H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT · POLYGIENE FRESHNESS · UVX SUN PROTECTION
MSRP	**$50.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



Polygiene® Freshness Technology
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

1/4 Zip with Chin Saver
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays



W's: Navy Heather
(Available in M's)

M's: Dolphin Heather
(Available in W's)

H2XDRY ACTIVE MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Pulse

Unparalleled Performance



PULSE FLEECE PULLOVER

TFW-1W

Streamlined base layer features H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. This 1/4-zip contours the body, while contrast seam and zip makes you stand out of the crowd. The perfect thermal base layer for a multi-layer system.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

1/4 Zip Front
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Thumb Holes (W's)
Makes layering easy, keeps your sleeves in place and your hands warm

PULSE FLEECE PULLOVER

TFW-1 | TFW-1W

H2XDRY ACTIVE MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



1/4 Zip Front
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

Chin Saver
Provides next to skin and wind protection

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort



Ultra-soft, active stretch fabric for extra comfort and unrestricted movement

Thumb Holes (W's)
Makes layering easy, keeps your sleeves in place and your hands warm

Additional Features	• Contrast Cover Stitch Detail • Thumb Holes (W's)
Fabrication	92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Single Jersey
Weight	Mid-Weight - 5.9 oz/yd² / 200gsm
Technical Features	H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, active stretch

Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Black/Carbon S-6XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Black/Carbon XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$60.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black/Carbon



M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue



M's & W's: Black/Red



M's & W's: Black/Kiwi



M's & W's: Navy/Carbon



STORMTECH Premium Tees

As one of the most in-demand and versatile wardrobe items, they are that essential addition you just can't live without. Whether you require high-tech performance with moisture management technology, industrial strength fabrics, or casual day-to-day attire, our on-trend range of Tees exudes quality, style and a keen eye for fashion.

100% COTTON · 100% COTTON

COTTON BLEND · COTTON BLEND

STORMTECH
5 YEAR
WARRANTY
QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

Oasis

Premium Cotton Comfort

OASIS S/S TEE TSX-3M | TSX-3W

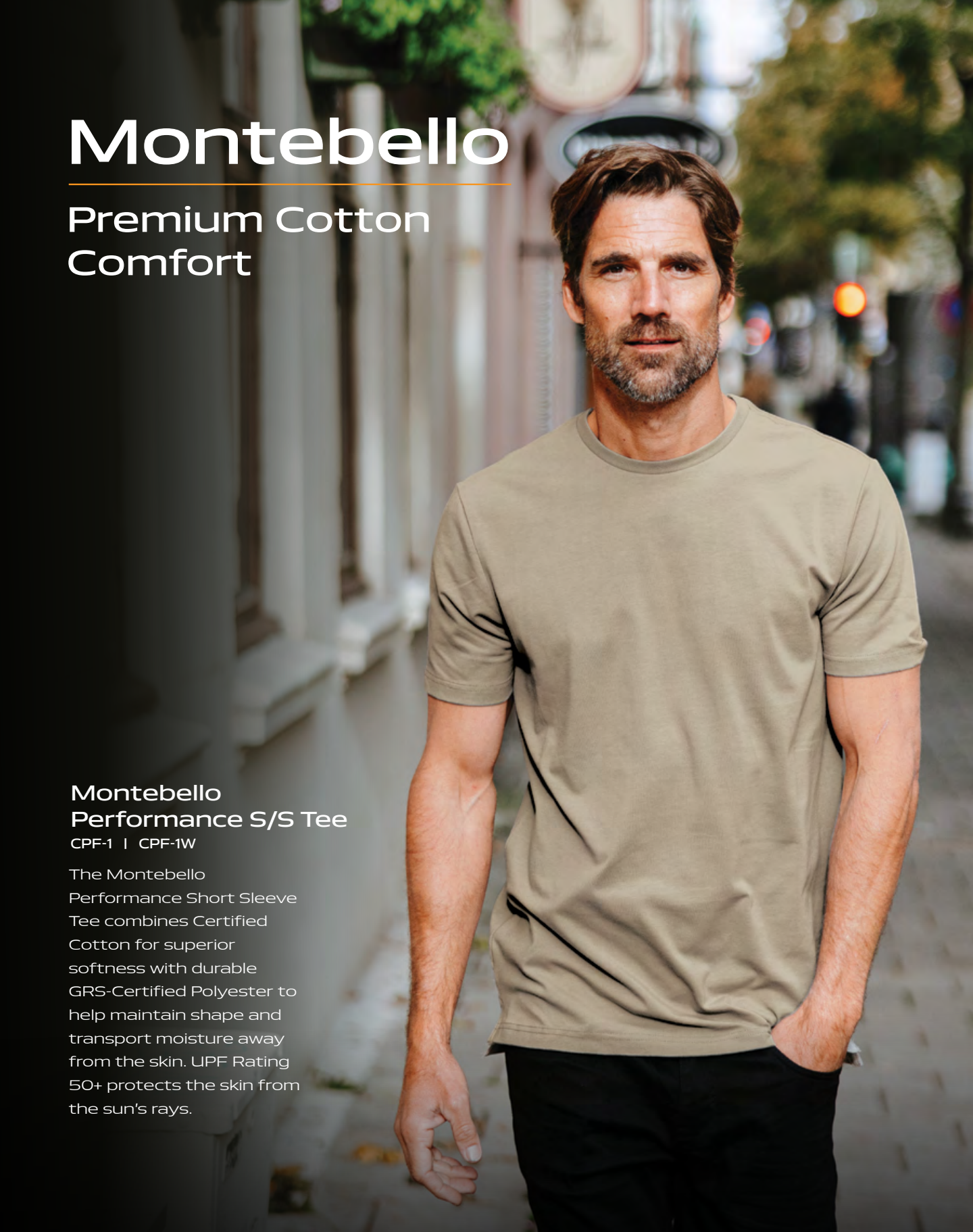


H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

POLYGIENE® FRESHNESS

anti-snag CONSTRUCTION

UVX SUN PROTECTION



Montebello

Premium Cotton Comfort

Montebello Performance S/S Tee

CPF-1 | CPF-1W

The Montebello Performance Short Sleeve Tee combines Certified Cotton for superior softness with durable GRS-Certified Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

MONTEBELLO PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

CPF-1 | CPF-1W

Additional Features
- 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck (M's)
- 1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's)
- Hem Side Slits

Fabrication 58% Cotton/38% Recycled Polyester/ 4% Spandex Single Jersey

Weight 6.19 oz/yd² / 210gsm

Men's Sizes 2XS-3XL (Black & Charcoal Heather 2XS-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black & Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, RECYCLED CONTENT, RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

MSRP $45.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Charcoal Heather | M's & W's: Indigo | M's & W's: White



MONTEBELLO PERFORMANCE L/S TEE

CPF-2 | CPF-2W

Additional Features
- Taped Neck Seam
- 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck (M's)
- 1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's)
- Hem Side Slits

Fabrication 58% Cotton/38% Recycled Polyester/ 4% Spandex Single Jersey,

Weight 6.19 oz/yd² / 210gsm

Men's Sizes 2XS-3XL (Black, Charcoal Heather 2XS-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, RECYCLED CONTENT, RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

MSRP $55.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: White



Oasis

Premium Cotton Comfort



Oasis S/S Tee

TSX-3M | TSX-3W

The Oasis Performance Tee features an ultra-soft touch single jersey fabric made with 55% Certified Cotton and 40% GRS-Certified Polyester with 5% Spandex. Set in sleeves allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. Rib knit collar for maximum comfort. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

OASIS S/S TEE

TSX-3M | TSX-3W

COTTON BLEND

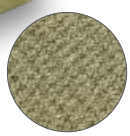
STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck
Provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays



Polygiene® Freshness Technology
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.



Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

Mechanical Stretch
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

Hem Side Slits (W's)
Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem

RECYCLED CONTENT | RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON | ANTI-SNAG

Fabrication	55% Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester/ 5% Spandex Single Jersey
Weight	Lightweight - 4.75 oz/yd² / 160gsm
Technical Features	H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT · UVX SUN PROTECTION · POLYGIENE FRESHNESS

Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E · HT · LP
MSRP	**$37.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Dolphin | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Ice Blue | M's & W's: Sage Green | M's & W's: Rust | M's & W's: White

Settebello

Premium Cotton Comfort



SETTEBELLO S/S TEE

TSX-4W

The Settebello Tee combines 60% Certified Cotton for superior softness with durable GRS-Certified Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. The taped neck seam provides extra comfort and durability. Mechanical stretch fabric provides an optional range of movement. UPF Rating 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY

QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

anti-snag CONSTRUCTION

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

UVX SUN PROTECTION

UPF Rating 30+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

SETTEBELLO S/S TEE

TSX-4M | TSX-4W

Additional Features	• 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck • Snag Resistant Fabric • Hem Side Slits (W's)
Fabrication	60% Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester Single Jersey
Weight	Lightweight - 4.57 oz/yd² / 155gsm
Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
Technical Features	H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION

RECYCLED CONTENT | RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON | ANTI-SNAG

MSRP **$25.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Dolphin | M's & W's: Classic Blue | M's & W's: Ice Blue | M's & W's: White

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

COTTON BLEND



M's: Sage Green Heather (Available in W's)

W's: Rust (Available in M's)

UPF Rating 30+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Mechanical Stretch
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention



Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

SETTEBELLO L/S TEE

TLX-4M | TLX-4W

NEW STYLE

Additional Features	• 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck Collar and Cuff • Snag Resistant Fabric • Hem Side Slits (W's)
Fabrication	60% Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester Single Jersey
Weight	Lightweight - 4.57 oz/yd² / 155gsm
Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Black S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
Technical Features	H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION

RECYCLED CONTENT | RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON | ANTI-SNAG

MSRP **$30.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: White

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

COTTON BLEND

UPF Rating 30+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays



M's: Classic Blue (Available in W's)

W's: Dolphin (Available in M's)

Mechanical Stretch
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

Equinox

Premium Cotton Comfort



EQUINOX S/S TEE

CPM-1W

Equinox S/S Tee is constructed with Certified Cotton blended with polyester single jersey fabric to create an ultra-soft tee that keeps its shape - no matter what. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening

UVX SUN PROTECTION

UPF Rating 30+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

EQUINOX S/S TEE

CPM-1 | CPM-1W

Additional Features
- 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck (M's)
- 1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- Taped Neck Seam

Fabrication 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey

Weight Mid-Weight – 5.46 oz/yd² / 185gsm

Men's Sizes 2XS-3XL (Black, Dolphin 2XS-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION

RECYCLED CONTENT

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

MSRP $32.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Dolphin | M's & W's: Steel Blue | M's & W's: Ice Blue Heather | M's & W's: Mineral | M's & W's: Rust Heather

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UPF Rating 30+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

COTTON BLEND COTTON BLEND



M's: Sage Green Heather (Available in W's)

W's: White (Available in M's)



Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

EQUINOX L/S TEE

CPM-2 | CPM-2W

Additional Features
- 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck (M's)
- 1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's)
- Hem Side Slits

Fabrication 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey,

Weight Mid-Weight – 5.46 oz/yd² / 185gsm

Men's Sizes 2XS-3XL (Black, Dolphin 2XS-5XL)

Women's Size XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION

RECYCLED CONTENT

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

MSRP $40.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: White

Taped Neck Seam
For long-lasting shape retention

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UPF Rating 30+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

COTTON BLEND COTTON BLEND



M's: Dolphin (Available in W's)

W's: Steel Blue (Available in M's)

Volante

Refined All-Day Comfort



VOLANTE H2X-DRY® L/S TEE

TLX-2W

The Volante Long Sleeve Tee features an ultra-soft touch 5-ounce single jersey fabric made with equal blend of GRS-Certified and virgin Polyester. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. Self-fabric collar for maximum comfort. UPF Rating 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY

QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Articulated Action Shoulders
Ergonomic design detail promotes optimal range of movement

POLYGIENE FRESHNESS

Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

UVX SUN PROTECTION

UPF Rating 30+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

VOLANTE H2X-DRY® S/S TEE

TSX-5M | TSX-5W

Additional Features
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Self-Fabric Crew Neck Collar
- 4-Way Stretch Fabric
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Flatlock Seams
- Contoured Side Panels

Fabrication 47% Recycled Polyester/47% Polyester/ 6% Spandex Single Jersey

Weight Lightweight – 5.01 oz/yd² / 170gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Charcoal Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, POLYGIENE FRESHNESS, RECYCLED CONTENT, ACTIVE STRETCH, ANTI-SNAG

MSRP $35.00 (A)



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather | M's & W's: Granite Heather | M's & W's: Ash Heather | W's: Ice Blue Heather

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Polygiene® Freshness Technology Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

UPF Rating 30+ Protects the skin from the sun's rays



M's: Rust

W's: Sage Green (Available in M's)



Snag Resistant Fabric Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

VOLANTE H2X-DRY® L/S TEE

TLX-2M | TLX-2W

Additional Features
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Self-Fabric Crew Neck Collar
- 4-Way Stretch Fabric
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Flatlock Seams
- Contoured Side Panels

Fabrication 47% Recycled Polyester/47% Polyester/ 6% Spandex Single Jersey

Weight Lightweight – 5.01 oz/yd² / 170gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Charcoal Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, POLYGIENE FRESHNESS, RECYCLED CONTENT, ACTIVE STRETCH, ANTI-SNAG

MSRP $40.00 (A)

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Polygiene® Freshness Technology Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

UPF Rating 30+ Protects the skin from the sun's rays



M's & W's: Granite Heather



W's: Ash Heather (Available in M's)

M's: Charcoal Heather (Available in W's)

Lotus

Unparalleled Performance



Lotus H2X-DRY® S/S Performance Tee

SNT-1 | SNT-1W

Powerful, H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking technology in this performance tee promotes healthy muscle maintenance and accelerates dry time during activity. Ultra-soft polyester melange fabric is brushed for superior softness and comfort.

LOTUS H2X-DRY® S/S PERFORMANCE TEE

SNT-1 | SNT-1W

Powerful, H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking technology in this performance tee promotes healthy muscle maintenance and accelerates dry time during activity. Ultra-soft polyester melange fabric is brushed for superior softness and comfort.

Additional Features
- Flatlock Seams
- Crew Neck Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

Fabrication 95% Polyester/5% Spandex Single Jersey

Weight Lightweight – 5.07 oz/yd² / 172gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Carbon Melange S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION

MSRP **$50.00 (A)**

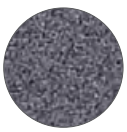


STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UPF Rating 40+ Protects the skin from the sun's rays

M'S: Navy Melange (Available in W's)

W'S: Carbon Melange (Available in M's)



Ultra-soft, active stretch fabric for extra comfort and unrestricted movement

LOTUS H2X-DRY® L/S PERFORMANCE TEE

SNT-2 | SNT-2W

Powerful, H2X-DRY® moisture management technology in this performance long sleeve tee promotes healthy muscle maintenance and accelerates dry time during outdoor activities. Ultra-soft polyester fabric is brushed for superior softness and comfort.

Additional Features
- Flatlock Seams
- Crew Neck Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

Fabrication 95% Polyester/5% Spandex Single Jersey

Weight Lightweight – 5.07 oz/yd² / 172gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Carbon Melange S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION

MSRP **$50.00 (A)**



STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UPF Rating 40+ Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

M's: Carbon Melange (Available in W's)

W's: Navy Melange

Dockyard

Unparalleled Performance



DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

VRX-1

The Dockyard Performance Tee is built with durable 100% polyester double pique fabric and treated with Polygiene® Freshness technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY

QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

Single Chest Pocket (M's)
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

POLYGIENE FRESHNESS

Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

UVX SUN PROTECTION

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

VRX-1 | VRX-1W

The Dockyard Performance Tee is built with durable 100% polyester double pique fabric and treated with Polygiene® Freshness technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

Additional Features
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Self-Fabric Scoop Neck (W's)
- Crew Neck Self-Fabric Collar (M's)
- Single Chest Pocket (M's)
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits

Fabrication 100% Polyester Double Pique,

Weight Lightweight – 5.13 oz/yd² / 174gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, POLYGIENE FRESHNESS, UVX SUN PROTECTION

MSRP $30.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Polygiene® Freshness Technology Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less

UPF Rating 50+ Protects the skin from the sun's rays



W's: Navy Heather (Available in M's)

M's: Dolphin Heather (Available in W's)

TUNDRA PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

TFX-2 | TFX-2W

The Tundra Performance Tee features an ultra-soft touch single jersey fabric made with 87% GRS-Certified Polyester. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. Self-fabric collar for maximum comfort.

Additional Features
- Crew Neck Self-Fabric Collar (M's)
- Self-Fabric Scoop Neck (W's)
- Contoured Seaming
- Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits
- Articulated Action Shoulder

Fabrication 87% Recycled Polyester/13% Spandex Single Jersey,

Weight Mid-Weight – 5.43 oz/yd² / 184gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION, RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP $35.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UPF Rating 50+ Protects the skin from the sun's rays



W's: Navy (Available in M's)

M's: Graphite (Available in W's)

Ashburn

Premium Cotton Comfort



Ashburn Crew Neck

WK-1 | WK-1W

The Ashburn Crew Neck Tee combines Certified Cotton for superior softness with durable GRS-Certified Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. The taped neck seam provides extra comfort and durability while UPF Rating of 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

ASHBURN CREW NECK

WK-1 | WK-1W

Additional Features
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar and Cuffs
- Anti-Pill Waffle Fabric

Fabrication 58% Cotton/42% Recycled Polyester Waffle

Weight Mid-Weight – 5.54 oz/yd² / 188gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION

RECYCLED CONTENT

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

MSRP **$55.00 (A)**



Ultra-soft certified cotton polyester waffle fabric

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

COTTON BLEND COTTON BLEND

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays



W's: Black
(Available in M's)

M's: Graphite
(Available in W's)

ASHBURN HENLEY

WK-2 | WK-2W

Additional Features
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar and Cuffs
- 3-Button Henley Placket (M's)
- 5-Button Henley Placket (W's)
- Anti-Pill Waffle Fabric

Fabrication 58% Cotton/42% Recycled Polyester Waffle

Weight Mid-Weight – 5.54 oz/yd² / 188gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION

RECYCLED CONTENT

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

MSRP **$55.00 (A)**

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

COTTON BLEND COTTON BLEND

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays



W's: Graphite
(Available in M's)

M's: Black
(Available in W's)

Baseline

Premium Cotton Comfort



Baseline S/S Tee

CT-1 | CT-1W

This ultra-soft, enzyme-washed, crew neck jersey tee highlights taped neck seams and rib crew neck for superior mobility and easily transitions from work to play. Styling combines a heritage influence with urban function.

BASELINE S/S TEE

CT-1 | CT-1W

Additional Features
- Enzyme-Washed for Softer Hand Feel
- 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck
- Taped Neck Seam

Fabrication (Solid) 100% Cotton Single Jersey
(Melange) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey,

Weight Mid-Weight – 5.31 oz/yd² / 180gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

MSRP **$24.00 (A)**



Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays



M's: Carbon Heather
(Available in W's)

W's: black
(Available in M's)

BASELINE L/S TEE

CT-2 | CT-2W

Additional Features
- Enzyme-Washed for Softer Hand Feel
- 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck
- Taped Neck Seam

Fabrication (Solid) 100% Cotton Single Jersey
(Melange) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey,

Weight Mid-Weight – 5.31 oz/yd² / 180gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

MSRP **$30.00 (A)**

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays



M's: Black
(Available in W's)

W's: Carbon Heather
(Available in M's)



TORCELLO L/S HENLEY

TGH-1 | TGH-1W

This Torcello L/S Henley is constructed from 60% cotton and 40% polyester single jersey with a rib crew neck and taped neck seams for ultra-soft comfort and ease of movement.

TORCELLO L/S HENLEY

TGH-1 | TGH-1W

COTTON BLEND · COTTON BLEND

Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
For classic polo styling

Classic 4-Button Placket (W's)
For classic polo styling



M's: Graphite Heather
(Available in W's)

W's: Black
(Available in M's)

Additional Features	• UPF Rating 40+ • x1 Rib Knit Cuffs & Crew Neck • Taped Neck Seam • Set-in Sleeves • Contour Shaped Hem with Side Slits (W's)
Fabrication	60% Cotton/ 40% Polyester Single Jersey
Weight	Lightweight – 4.42 oz/yd² / 150gsm
Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Black S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
Technical Features	UVX SUN PROTECTION
MSRP	**$35.00 (A)**

TORCELLO CREW NECK TEE

TG-1 | TG-1W

Additional Features	• 1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's) • Taped Neck and Shoulder Seams • Hem Side Slits (M's)
Fabrication	60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey
Weight	Lightweight – 4.42 oz/yd² / 150gsm
Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Black S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (White XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
Technical Features	UVX SUN PROTECTION
MSRP	**$20.00 (A)**



Ultra-soft, cotton/polyester fabric for extra comfort and performance

1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck (M's)
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

COTTON BLEND COTTON BLEND

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Contour Shaped Hem with Side Slits (W's)
Ergonomic design gives range and tailored fit, while side slits bring comfort and ease of movement



M's: Black
(Available in W's)

W's: Graphite Heather
(Available in M's)

TORCELLO L/S TEE

TGL-1 | TGL-1W

Additional Features	• 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck Collar and Cuff (M's) • 1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's) • UPF Rating 40+ • Set-in Sleeves
Fabrication	60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey,
Weight	Lightweight – 4.42 oz/yd² / 150gsm
Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Black S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL
Decoration Options	E HT LP
Technical Features	UVX SUN PROTECTION
MSRP	**$30.00 (A)**



M's & W's: White

Taped Neck and Shoulder Seams
Self-fabric tape sewn to the inside seam adds shape and long-lasting form

COTTON BLEND COTTON BLEND

Contour Shaped Hem with Side Slits (W's)
Ergonomic design gives range and tailored fit, while side slits bring comfort and ease of movement



M's: Black
(Available in W's)

W's: Graphite Heather
(Available in M's)



Performance Hoodies

Whether it's a trip to the gym, a night on the town, or a hike to your favorite waterfall, a hoody is that good-natured companion that makes everything better. Effortlessly stylish, this staple has become a wardrobe essential. STORMTECH offers one of the finest collections of highly technical, form-fitting performance and comfy cotton hoodies, so you're sure to have a friend for every walk of life.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY
QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

POLYGIENE FRESHNESS

UVX SUN PROTECTION

anti-snag CONSTRUCTION

Monashee

Premium Cotton Comfort



Monashee

Premium Cotton Comfort



Monashee Fleece Pullover Hoody

TWX-3 | TWX-3W

The Monashee Pullover Hoody is a basic wardrobe favorite. Hand pockets and a drawcord adjustable hood provides practical protection from wind and crisp weather conditions. The rib knit construction at the hem and cuffs delivers enhanced durability while providing lounging comfort that exudes an effortlessly trendy edge. Made from Certified Cotton for superior softness with durable GRS-Certified Polyester fleece to help maintain shape. UPF rating of 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

MONASHEE FLEECE PULLOVER HOODY

TWX-3 | TWX-3W

COTTON BLEND
COTTON BLEND

3-Piece Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Provides maximum weather protection

Color Matched Trim
Subtle tone on tone color palette

Kanga Pockets (M's)
For casual comfort and keeping your hands warm

1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



Double Topstitching
For added strength and visual appeal



Ultra-soft certified cotton fleece fabric

On-Seam Hand Pockets (W's)
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

RECYCLED CONTENT

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

Fabrication	59% Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece
Weight	Mid-Weight – 7.28 oz/yd^2 / 247gsm
Technical Features	UVX SUN PROTECTION
Men's Sizes	XS-3XL (Black, Navy, Charcoal Heather, Granite Heather XS-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Black, Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$90.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Charcoal Heather | M's & W's: Taupe | M's & W's: Oatmeal Heather | M's & W's: Navy | M's: Granite Heather | M's: Denim Heather | M's: Moss Heather | M's: Mineral

MONASHEE FLEECE FULL ZIP HOODY

TWX-2 | TWX-2W

Go with the flow in the casual comfort of the Monashee Fleece Full Zip Hoody. Cradle your hands in the warmth of the kenga pockets, draw in the adjustable hood on chilly days, or evict brisk conditions with the quick adaption of a full front zipper. The rib hem and cuffs complete the fashion-forward look of this hoody. Made from Certified Cotton for superior softness with durable GRS-Certified Polyester fleece to help maintain shape. UPF rating of 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

3-Piece Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Provides maximum weather protection

Kanga Pockets (M's)
For casual comfort and keeping your hands warm

1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



Double Topstitching
For added strength and visual appeal

Color Matched Trim
Subtle tone on tone color palette



Ultra-soft certified cotton fleece fabric

On-Seam Hand Pockets (W's)
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

RECYCLED CONTENT

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

Fabrication	59% Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece
Weight	Mid-Weight – 7.28 oz/yd² / 247gsm
Technical Features	UVX SUN PROTECTION
Men's Sizes	XS-3XL (Black, Navy, Charcoal Heather, Granite Heather XS-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Black, Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$95.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Charcoal Heather | M's & W's: Taupe | M's & W's: Oatmeal Heather | M's & W's: Navy | M's: Granite Heather | M's: Denim Heather | M's: Moss Heather | M's: Mineral

MONASHEE FLEECE JOGGER

TWXP-1 | TWXP-1W

Discover our stylish and versatile Monashee Fleece Jogger built for all-day comfort. With a modern tapered leg design, hand pockets for convenience, and durable construction. These joggers effortlessly blend fashion and function, making them a must-have addition to your casual wardrobe. Made from a Certified Cotton for superior softness with durable GRS-Certified Polyester fleece to help maintain shape. UPF rating of 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

1x1 Rib Knit Adjustable Waist with Drawcord
Seamlessly and comfortably adjusts from a loose to more contoured fit



On-Seam Hand Pockets
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm



Ultra-soft certified cotton fleece fabric

1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

Double Topstitching
For added strength and visual appeal

RECYCLED CONTENT

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

Fabrication	59% Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece	**Men's Sizes**	S - 5XL
Weight	Mid-Weight – 7.28 oz/yd^2 / 247gsm	**Women's Sizes**	XS-2XL (Black, Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)
		Decoration Options	E HT LP
		MSRP	**$70.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather

Monashee

Premium Cotton Comfort



MONASHEE FLEECE CREW NECK

TWX-1W

The efficient simplicity of the Monashee Fleece Crew Neck makes it a versatile style contender at work or play. Raglan sleeves eliminate the shoulder seam, delivering unrestricted movement and a feel-good fit. The 1x1 rib crew neck collar, cuffs, and hem ensure outstanding durability with crew neck, you can enjoy for years to come.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY
QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck Collar
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



Ultra-soft certified cotton fleece fabric

UVX SUN PROTECTION

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

MONASHEE FLEECE CREW NECK

TWX-1 | TWX-1W

Additional Features
- UPF Rating 50+
- 1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem
- Double Topstitching

Fabrication 59% Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece

Weight Mid-Weight – 7.28 oz/yd² / 247gsm

Men's Sizes XS-3XL (Black, Navy XS-6XL) (Charcoal Heather, Granite Heather XS-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features UVX SUN PROTECTION

RECYCLED CONTENT

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

MSRP **$72.00 (A)**

1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck Collar
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

Raglan Sleeves
Ergonomic design promotes free range of movement in the shoulders

COTTON BLEND



M's: Mineral

W's: Charcoal Heather (Available in M's)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Taupe



M's & W's: Oatmeal Heather



M's: Denim Heather



M's: Granite Heather

YUKON CREW PULLOVER

CFW-1 | CFW-1W

Additional Features
- Set-In Sleeves
- 2x2 Rib Knit Crew Neck Collar
- Tonal Cover Stitching

Fabrication 70% Cotton/ 30% Polyester

Weight Heavy-Weight – 11.8 oz/yd² / 400gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Carbon Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

MSRP **$70.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Peat

Ribbed V-Stitch Styling
Creates texture and functional classic fashion styling

COTTON BLEND



2x2 Rib Knit Cuff and Hem
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

M's: Black (Available in W's)

W's: Carbon Heather (Available in M's)

Monashee

Effortlessly Casual



Monashee 1/4 Pullover/Cowl Neck Pullover

TWX-5 | TWX-5W

Adjust on the go. Layering styles adapt to the season; the Monashee Pullover with full coverage collar maintains a comfortable environment and adds aesthetic charm to its functionality. This is layering dexterity at its best. Made from GRS-Certified Polyester and Certified Cotton.

MONASHEE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER TWX-5

MONASHEE COWL NECK PULLOVER TWX-5W

Additional Features
- Set-in Sleeves (M's)
- Oversized Mock Neck Collar (W's)
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- On-Seam Hand Warmer Pockets (W's)
- Raglan Sleeves (W's)
- 1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem

Fabrication 59% Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece

Weight Mid-Weight – 7.28 oz/yd² / 247gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

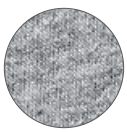
Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features UVX SUN PROTECTION

RECYCLED CONTENT

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

MSRP $80.00 (A)



Ultra-soft certified cotton fleece fabric

COTTON BLEND · COTTON BLEND

1/4 Zip Front (M's)
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits (W's)
Provides additional warmth and protection



W's: Black
(Available in M's)

M's: Granite Heather
(Available in W's)

MONASHEE HENLEY

TWX-4 | TWX-4W

Additional Features
- Raglan Sleeves
- Double Topstitching
- Color Matched Trim
- 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck Collar, Cuffs, and Hem

Fabrication 59% Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece

Weight Mid-Weight – 7.28 oz/yd² / 247gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL (Black, Granite Heather XS-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Granite Heather XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features UVX SUN PROTECTION

RECYCLED CONTENT

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

MSRP $75.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

COTTON BLEND · COTTON BLEND

3-Button Henley Placket (M's)
Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort

5-Button Henley Placket (W's)
Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays



W's: Granite Heather
(Available in M's)

M's: Navy
(Available in W's)

Monashee

Effortlessly Casual



MONASHEE FLEECE SHACKET

TWX-6

The effortlessly stylish Monashee Fleece Shacket charms in all settings. Its on-trend detailing elevates its practical design features. Chest pocket flaps close with a snap, ensuring your items are secure and within easy reach. Adjustable cuffs and a center front snap closure add to the functionality and comfort of this in-demand shacket. Made from Certified Cotton for superior softness with durable GRS-Certified Polyester fleece to help maintain shape. UPF rating of 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

Shirt Collar with Collar Stand
A classic style that provides structure and wears casually

Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closure
Allow you to conveniently stow and quickly access personal items

Ultra-Soft Sweatshirt Fleece
Ultra-soft and lightweight fabric provides ample warmth and comfort when you need it most

UVX SUN PROTECTION

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

MONASHEE FLEECE SHACKET

TWX-6

COTTON BLEND
COTTON BLEND

Shirt Collar with Collar Stand
A classic style that provides structure and wears casually

Ultra-Soft Sweatshirt Fleece
Ultra-soft and lightweight fabric provides ample warmth and comfort when you need it most

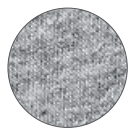
UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Cuff Placket with Snaps
Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and added style



Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closure
Allow you to conveniently stow and quickly access personal items

Durable and Hard-Wearing Center Front Snap Closure
Easy to wear casually or to work



Ultra-soft certified cotton fleece fabric

Extended Sizing (Black only)
Designed to accommodate an expanded size range from 2XS-5XL

RECYCLED CONTENT

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

Fabrication	59% Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece	**Unisex Sizes**	2XS-3XL (Black 2XS-5XL)
Weight	Mid-Weight – 7.28 oz/yd² / 247gsm	**Decoration Options**	E HT LP
Technical Features	UVX SUN PROTECTION	**MSRP**	**$100.00 (A)**



Black



Charcoal Heather



Granite Heather

Montebello

Classic Meets Contemporary



MONTEBELLO THERMAL 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

KXP-1

Regardless of the season, layering works. It's simple; add a layer for warmth and peel one off to cool down. The Montebello Zip Pullover with a full-coverage collar maintains a dry, comfortable environment, while the contoured style lines add aesthetic charm to its functionality. This is layering dexterity at its best.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

1/4 Zip with External Stormflap
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

Chest Pocket with Snap
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Rib Cuffs and Hem
Help block unwanted cold from entering the garment

MONTEBELLO THERMAL 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

KXP-1 | KXP-1W



Fabrication	(Shell - Solid) 100% Polyester (Shell - Heather) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester
Weight	Mid-Weight – 8.85 oz/yd² / 300gsm

Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Dark Charcoal Heather S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Dark Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$90.00 (A)**



M's & W's:
Dark Charcoal Heather



M's & W's: Steel Blue



M's & W's: Ash Heather

Montebello

Lightweight Luxury



Montebello Pullover Hoody

CPF-3 | CPF-3W

The Montebello Pullover Hoody is the perfect blend of comfort and sustainability. Made from Certified Cotton for superior softness with durable GRS-Certified Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. Hem side slits and taped neck seam provide extra comfort and durability. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

MONTEBELLO PULLOVER HOODY

CPF-3 | CPF-3W

COTTON BLEND
COTTON BLEND

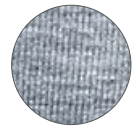
3-Piece Cross-Over Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Adjust the fit for added warmth in cool weather

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



Taped Neck Seam
For long-lasting shape retention



Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

Hem Side Slits
Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem

RECYCLED CONTENT

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

Fabrication	58% Cotton/38% Recycled Polyester/ 4% Spandex Single Jersey
Weight	Mid-Weight – 6.19 oz/yd² / 210gsm
Technical Features	H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT UVX SUN PROTECTION

Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Black, Charcoal Heather, Ice Blue S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Black, Charcoal Heather, Ice Blue XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$75.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather



M's & W's: Rust



M's & W's: Ice Blue



M's & W's: Ash Heather

Ashburn

Effortlessly Casual



ASHBURN PULLOVER HOODY

WK-3

The Ashburn Pullover Hoody features a 3-piece crossover hood and combines Certified Cotton for superior softness with durable GRS-Certified Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. Reinforced hem and taped neck seam provide extra comfort and durability. Kanga pockets keep your hands warm and UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY
QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

UVX SUN PROTECTION

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

3-Piece Cross-Over Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Adjust the fit for added warmth in cool weather

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Kanga Pockets with 1x1 Rib Knit Trim
For casual comfort and keeping your hands warm

ASHBURN PULLOVER HOODY

WK-3 | WK-3W

3-Piece Cross-Over Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Adjust the fit for added warmth in cool weather

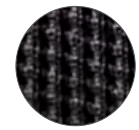
STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

1x1 Rib Knit Hood Trim, Cuffs and Hem
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



Taped Neck Seam
For long-lasting shape retention



Ultra-soft certified cotton polyester waffle fleece

Kanga Pockets with 1x1 Rib Knit Trim
For casual comfort and keeping your hands warm

RECYCLED CONTENT

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

Fabrication	58% Cotton/42% Recycled Polyester Waffle
Weight	Lightweight – 5.54 oz/yd² / 188gsm
Technical Features	H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, UVX SUN PROTECTION
Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Black, Graphite S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Black, Graphite XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E, HT, LP
MSRP	**$75.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Granite Heather

Dockyard

Unparalleled Performance



Dockyard Performance Hoody

CFH-3 | CFH-3W

Built with cotton-rich performance fabric treated with Polygiene® Freshness Technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. The Dockyard Performance Hoody allows for easy movement and maintains a smooth silhouette in any position. A perfect fit for work or play, the ribbed cuffs and hem provide ultimate comfort. Adjustable hood with drawcord provides weather protection.

DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE FULL ZIP HOODY

CFZ-6 | CFZ-6W

Additional Features
- Articulated Elbows
- Underarm Gusset
- Contoured Hem
- 1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem
- Center Front Zipper
- On Seam Zippered Hand Pockets

Fabrication (Shell) 47% Polyester/47% Cotton/6% Spandex (Lining) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester

Weight Mid-Weight – 8.85 oz/yd² / 300gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT | POLYGIENE FRESHNESS

MSRP **$100.00 (A)**



Snag Resistant Fabric
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear



Adjustable Hood with Drawcord
Provides weather protection

Polygiene® Freshness Technology
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

M's: Dolphin
(Available in W's)

W's: Black
(Available in M's)

DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE HOODY

CFH-3 | CFH-3W

Additional Features
- Articulated Action Elbows
- On-Seam Hand Pockets
- 1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem

Fabrication (Shell) 47% Polyester/47% Cotton/6% Spandex (Lining) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester

Weight Mid-Weight – 8.85 oz/yd² / 300gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT | POLYGIENE FRESHNESS

MSRP **$95.00 (A)**



Adjustable Hood with Drawcord
Provides weather protection

Polygiene® Freshness Technology
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

M's: Black
(Available in W's)

W's: Dolphin
(Available in M's)

DOLOMITE FLEECE HOODY

CNX-1 | CNX-1W

The Dolomite Fleece Hoody is a Spring essential. It's your easy-to-carry, on-hand warmth for unexpected cold snaps. Cut out the chill by adjusting the attached hood drawcord. Hand warmer pockets keep hands toasty and the sleek look is completed with 2x2 rib knit cuffs and hem for enhanced durability.



Reinforced Drawcord Grommets
For long-lasting durability

Zippered Chest Pocket (M's)
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Heavy Duty 11.8 oz Brushed Cotton Polyester Fleece

Heavy Duty 2x2 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

Adjustable 3-Piece Hood with Rib Knit Trim
Adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

Chin Saver
Provides next to skin and wind protection

Heavy Gauge Zipper with Metal Finish
For a top to bottom secure fit

Articulated Elbows
Provide optimal range of motion

Hand Warmer Pockets
Keeps your hands warm and dry

Fabrication	76% Cotton/24% Polyester Fleece
Weight	Heavy-Weight – 11.8 oz/yd^2 / 400gsm

Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Black, Dolphin S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$120.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy

REFLEX HOODY

TCX-1 | TCX-1W

Urban athletic design with technical features, perfect for pre or post workout. The Reflex Hoody includes performance inspired H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin to help regulate optimal body temperature. A high-density print provides a framed, technical style aesthetic.

Additional Features
- Articulated Elbows
- Underarm Gusset
- Contoured Hem

Fabrication 66% Cotton/34% Polyester

Weight Mid-Weight – 8.08 oz/yd² / 274gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENT

MSRP **$100.00 (A)**

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Scuba Hood For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

Kanga Pockets For stowing personal items and keeping your hands warm



M's: Black (Available in W's)

W's: Dolphin (Available in M's)

COTTON BLEND

LOGAN PERFORMANCE HOODY

FH-3 | FH-3W

Do more of what works for you, and your Logan Performance Hoody will do the same. Built with a premium quality polyester outer layer bonded to sherpa fleece, this hoody doesn't drop its guard when the temperature suddenly dips. The premium fabric is continually working to keep you comfortable, while the fully lined scuba hood and adjustable hem work hard at heat retention. Put your comfort in the right hands.

Additional Features
- Outer Layer Bonded to Sherpa Fleece
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Audio Sleeve
- Adjustable Hood
- Audio Port

Fabrication 100% Polyester Jersey bonded with 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece

Weight Heavy-Weight – 10.18 oz/yd² / 345gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F



M's & W's: Black W's: Navy

MSRP **$130.00 (A)**

Full Coverage Lined Hood For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

Zippered Pockets Provide secure storage for valuables

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort



M's: Black/Azure Blue (Available in W's)

W's: Black/Bright Red

H2XDRY ACTIVE MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



HALIFAX HOODY

SFZ-3 | SFZ-3W

Technical, water-repellent urban athletic design, the Halifax Hoody doubles as a lightweight outer garment for a run in cool weather, or as an urban casual layering piece.

HALIFAX HOODY

SFZ-3 | SFZ-3W



Water Repellent Fabric
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Articulated Action Elbows
Provide optimal range of motion



M's: Grey Melange
(Available in W's)

W's: Black
(Available in M's)

Additional Features	• Kanga Pockets (M's) • On-Seam Hand Pockets (W's)
Fabrication	100% Polyester
Weight	Lightweight – 5.46 oz/yd^2 / 185gsm
Men's Sizes	S-5XL
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL
Decoration Options	E HT LP
Technical Features	STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENT
MSRP	**$90.00 (A)**

OMEGA ZIP HOODY

CFZ-5 | CFZ-5W

Classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody features ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric, a full-zip front with welts, kanga pockets for keeping your hands warm, and rib cuffs and hem for premium design detailing.

Additional Features	• Full Center Front Zipper with Welts • Kanga Pockets • Rib Cuffs and Hem
Fabrication	70% Cotton/30% Polyester Fleece
Weight	Heavy-Weight – 11.8 oz/yd² / 400gsm
Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Black, Black/Carbon S-6XL) (CFZ-5R: XS-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Black, Black/Carbon XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$90.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon



M's & W's: Black/Carbon

Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather



M's: Navy
(Available in W's)

W's: Black/Bright Red
(Available in M's)



Ultra-soft, cotton/ polyester fabric for extra comfort and performance

OMEGA HOODY

CFH-2

Athletically casual, ultra-soft comfort comes in the form of oversized hand-warming kanga pockets, raglan sleeves, and an attached drawcord hood. A two-tone color finish rib cuffs and hem complete this athleisure look.

Fabrication	70% Cotton/30% Polyester Fleece
Weight	Heavy-Weight – 11.8 oz/yd² / 400gsm
Unisex	2XS-5XL
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$90.00 (A)**



M's: Black



M's: Carbon

Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

Kanga Pockets
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm



Rib Cuffs and Hem
Help block unwanted cold from entering the garment

M's: Black/Carbon



Performance Fleece

Comfort Without Compromise

It's fair to say that spirited feelings are an unavoidable side effect of being surrounded by clear lakes and majestic snowcapped peaks. STORMTECH has drawn inspiration from those feelings and created tactile equivalents by using only the finest soft, synthetic materials and cotton in the manufacturing of all our fleece and layering styles. This has earned us 'best in fleece' status. Our collection consists of an array of base and mid layers that are lightweight, functional, and perfect for a warm layer or light sweater. So layer up and feel the joy.

STORMTECH
5 YEAR
WARRANTY
QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

Avalante

Comfort Without Compromise

AVALANTE FULL ZIP FLEECE JACKET FHZ-1 | FHZ-1W



Avalante

Comfort Without Compromise



Avalante Full Zip Fleece Jacket

FHZ-1 I FHZ-1W

The Avalante Full Zip Fleece Jacket offers long-lasting cold-weather comfort. The raglan sleeve design provides unrestricted movement and a great fit. Valuables are safely secured in zippered pockets, while also keeping hands warm and dry. Full front zipper with low-profile chin saver provides added protection from the elements as you venture forth with a clear conscience, knowing this fleece jacket has been created from GRS-Certified Polyester fleece.

AVALANTE FULL ZIP FLEECE JACKET

FHZ-1 | FHZ-1W

Additional Features
- Ultra Soft Sweater Knit Fleece with Brushed Interior
- Zippered Sleeve Pocket (W's)
- Raglan Sleeves
- Color Matched Trim
- Low-Profile Chin Saver
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Flatlock Seams

Fabrication 75% Recycled Polyester/25% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd^2 / 320gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black Heather S-6XL) (Granite Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black Heather, Granite Heather XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP **$120.00 (A)**


M's & W's: Black Heather


M's & W's: Oatmeal Heather


M's & W's: Sage Green Heather


W's: Ice Blue Heather

Zippered Chest Pocket (M's)
Quick access and secure storage of accessories

Brushed Tricot Lined Collar, Cuff and Hem
Provides comfort and warmth in cool weather


M's: Navy Heather (Available in W's)

W's: Granite Heather (Available in M's)


Ultra-soft GRS Certified Heathered Polyester Fleece

AVALANTE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

FHP-1 | FHP-1W

Additional Features
- Ultra Soft Sweater Knit Fleece with Brushed Interior
- Brushed Tricot Lined Collar/Cuff/Hem
- Zippered Chest Pocket (M's)
- Zippered Sleeve Pocket (W's)
- Raglan Sleeves
- Color Matched Trim
- Low-Profile Chin Saver

Fabrication 75% Recycled Polyester/25% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd^2 / 320gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black Heather, Granite Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black Heather, Granite Heather XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP **$110.00 (A)**


M's & W's: Black Heather


M's & W's: Granite Heather


M's & W's: Navy Heather


W's: ice Blue Heather

Extended 1/4 Zip Front
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

Flatlock Seams
Provide chafe-free comfort during any activity


M's: Oatmeal Heather (Available in W's)

W's: Sage Green Heather (Available in M's)

Avalante

Comfort Without Compromise



Avalante Fleece Shacket

SNF-1

The effortlessly stylish Avalante Fleece Shacket made from Recycled Polyester charms in all settings. Its on-trend detailing elevates its practical design features. Chest pocket flaps close with a snap, ensuring your items are secure and within easy reach. Hand warmer pockets, adjustable cuffs, and a centre front snap closure add to the functionality and comfort of this in-demand shirt. Our recycled Polyester is certified by the Global Recycling Standard.

AVALANTE FLEECE SHACKET

SNF-1

Additional Features
- Brushed Tricot Lined Center Front Placket, Cuffs and Hem
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Fully Lined Flapped Chest Pocket with Snap Closure
- Cuff Placket with Snaps
- Unisex Sizing

Fabrication 75% Recycled Polyester/25% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd² / 320gsm

Unisex Sizes 2XS-3XL (Black Heather, Granite Heather XS-5XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP $120.00 (A)



Black Heather | Navy Heather | Granite Heather

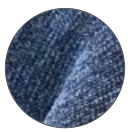
Ultra Soft Sweater Knit Fleece with Brushed Interior
Ultra soft warmth and comfort

Woven Collar Lining
For Shape Retention

Durable and Hard-Wearing Center Front Snap Closure
Easy to wear, functional and fashionable



Oatmeal Heather



Ultra-soft GRS Certified Heathered Polyester Fleece

AVALANTE FULL ZIP FLEECE VEST

FHV-1 | FHV-1W

Additional Features
- Ultra Soft Sweater Knit Fleece with Brushed Interior
- Color Matched Trim
- Flatlock Seams
- Low-Profile Chin Saver

Fabrication 75% Recycled Polyester/25% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd² / 320gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black Heather, Granite Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP $95.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black Heather | M's & W's: Granite Heather

Zippered Chest Pocket (M's)
Quick access and secure storage of accessories

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
Keeps your hands warm, and contents secure



M's: Navy Heather (Available in W's)

W's: Oatmeal Heather (Available in M's)

Yosemite

Comfort Without Compromise



Yosemite 1/2 Zip Pullover

FPX-2M | FPX-2W

Streamlined silhouette base layer with 72% GRS-Certified Polyester and 28% Polyester Knit Fleece, the Yosemite ½ Zip Pullover features a brushed-back fleece which offers superior thermal properties, while allowing for excellent breathability. A low-profile chin saver provides extra next-to-skin comfort.

YOSEMITE FULL ZIP FLEECE JACKET

FPX-1M | FPX-1W

Additional Features
- Brushed Trlcot Lined Collar
- Raglan Sleeves with Darted Shoulder
- Low-Profile Chin Saver
- Color Matched Trim
- Elastic Hem and Cuff Trim

Fabrication 72% Recycled Polyester/ 28% Polyester Knit Fleece, 7.37 oz/yd² / 250gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black Heather XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

RECYCLED CONTENT ANTI-SNAG

MSRP **$90.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black Heather

Ultra-Soft Lightweight Sweater Knit Fleece with Brushed Interior
For ultra-soft lightweight layering

Contrast Coverstitching
Flat seams that enhance comfort and accentuate design



M's: Navy Heather (Available in W's)

W's: Granite Heather (Available in M's)



Ultra-soft GRS Certified Heathered Polyester Fleece

YOSEMITE 1/2 ZIP PULLOVER

FPX-2M | FPX-2W

Additional Features
- Brushed Trlcot Lined Collar
- Raglan Sleeves with Darted Shoulder
- Low-Profile Chin Saver
- Color Matched Trim
- Elastic Hem and Cuff Trim

Fabrication 72% Recycled Polyester/ 28% Polyester Knit Fleece, 7.37 oz/yd² / 250gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

RECYCLED CONTENT ANTI-SNAG

MSRP **$80.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Navy Heather

1/2 Zip Front
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

Contrast Coverstitching
Flat seams that enhance comfort and accentuate design

Ultra-Soft Lightweight Sweater Knit Fleece with Brushed Interior
For ultra-soft lightweight layering



M's: Black Heather (Available in W's)

W's: Granite Heather (Available in M's)

Medusa

Comfort Without Compromise



Medusa Fleece Hoody

QMX-1 QMX-1W

From sea to summit, life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Medusa Fleece Hoody is the perfect urban or outdoor mid-layer for those cool spring morning is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft ottoman-knit fleece, scuba hood and low-profile, zippered hand warmer pockets create a perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. The Medusa Fleece Hoody is built with 100% GRS-Certified polyester fiber.

JUNEAU KNIT HOODY

FH-2 | FH-2W

Additional Features
- Rib Cuffs
- Audio Port
- Sweater Knit Fleece
- Zippered Pockets

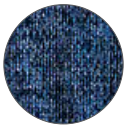
Fabrication 100% Polyester Two Tone Melange Fleece, 12.98 oz/yd² / 440gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Graphite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E LP

MSRP $130.00 (A)



Ultra-soft Polyester Melange Fleece

Scuba Hood
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

Zippered Bicep Pocket
Allows you to conveniently safe zip your important valuables



M's: Graphite
(Available in W's)

W's: Denim
(Available in M's)

MEDUSA FLEECE HOODY

QMX-1 | QMX-1W

Additional Features
- Ultra-Soft Ottoman-Knit Fleece Shell
- Low-Profile Chin Saver
- Brushed Tricot Hood Facing
- Contour Side Panels
- Brushed Tricot Cuffs, and Hem

Fabrication 100% Recycled Polyester Stripe Fleece, 9.0 oz/yd² / 305gsm

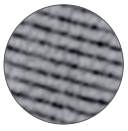
Men's Sizes S-3XL (Charcoal Stripe S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP $100.00 (A)



Ultra-soft Ottoman-knit Polyester Fleece

Full-Coverage Easy-Lock Adjustable 3-Piece Hood
Easily adjust the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

On-Seam Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
Securely stow personal items and keep hands warm



M's: Charcoal Stripe
(Available in W's)

W's: Zinc Stripe
(Available in M's)



NOVARRA FULL ZIP HOODY

MXF-2 | MXF-2W

Full-Coverage Easy-Lock Adjustable 3-Piece Hood
Easily adjust the hood for in cool weather

Ottoman-knit Fleece Shell



M's: Carbon Stripe
(Available in W's)

W's: Classic Blue Stripe
(Available in M's)

RECYCLED CONTENT

NOVARRA FULL ZIP HOODY

MXF-2 | MXF-2W

The Novarra Full Zip Hoody is a versatile, lightweight hoody featuring an ultra-soft ottoman-knit fleece shell and hood to allow for easy movement and a smooth silhouette in any position. A perfect fit for work or play, the soft, elastic-knit cuffs and hem provide ultimate comfort. Adjustable hood with drawcord provides weather protection. The Novarra Full Zip Hoody is built with a blend of both regular and 60% GRS-Certified Polyester fibers.

Additional Features	• Ultra-Soft Ottoman-Knit Fleece Shell • Exposed Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets • Contoured Side Panels • Brushed Tricot Hood Facing and Hand Pockets • Low-Profile Chin Saver • Elastic Hem and Cuff Trim
Fabrication	60% Recycled Polyester/ 40% Regular Polyester Fleece, 5.16 oz/yd^2 / 175gsm
Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Carbon Stripe S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Carbon Stripe XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$85.00 (A)**

NOVARRA FULL ZIP JACKET

MXF-1 | MXF-1W

Casual just became serious. From sea to sky to summit, life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Novarra Jacket is the perfect urban or outdoor mid-layer for those days when winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft ottoman-knit fleece, and low-profile, zippered hand warmer pockets are the perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. Make your life story the one that keeps them talking. Made with GRS-Certified Polyester content.

Additional Features
- Concealed Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- Low-Profile Chin Saver
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Elastic Hem and Cuff Trim

Fabrication 60% Recycled Polyester/ 40% Regular Polyester Fleece, 5.16 oz/yd² / 175gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Carbon Stripe S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Carbon Stripe XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E LP

RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP $70.00 (A)

Brushed Tricot Lined Collar
Offers soft protection, comfort, and warmth in cool weather



Ottoman-knit Fleece Shell

M's: Carbon Stripe (Available in W's)

W's: Classic Blue Stripe (Available in M's)

NOVARRA VEST

MXV-1 | MXV-1W

Life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Novarra Vest is the perfect urban or outdoor mid-layer for those days when winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft ottoman-knit fleece, and low-profile, zippered hand warmer pockets are the perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. Make your life story the one that keeps them talking. Made with GRS-Certified Polyester content.

Additional Features
- Low-Profile Chin Saver
- Concealed Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- Contoured Seaming (W's)

Fabrication 60% Recycled Polyester/ 40% Regular Polyester Fleece, 5.16 oz/yd² / 175gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Carbon Stripe S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Carbon Stripe XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E LP

RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP $60.00 (A)

Brushed Tricot Lined Collar
Offers soft protection, comfort, and warmth in cool weather

Ottoman-knit Fleece Shell

Elastic Hem and Cuff Trim
Provides a secure fit and maximizes core warmth



M's: Classic Blue Stripe (Available in W's)

W's: Carbon Stripe (Available in M's)

Appaloosa

Comfort Without Compromise



APPALOOSA KNIT JACKET

FPR-2W

A lightweight blend of single-face knit fleece and contrast contoured side panels delivers comfort and warmth on cold days. The Appaloosa Knit Jacket is just as versatile on the city streets as it is on a mountain trail. The high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a warm, comfortable fit. The Appaloosa Knit Jacket features single-hand hem adjustment, articulated elbows for a free range of movement and is built with 62% GRS-Certified Polyester.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Contour Side Panels
Provides a slimming and comfortable fit

On-Seam Hand Warmer Pockets
Keeps contents secure and your hands warm and dry

APPALOOSA KNIT JACKET

FPR-2M | FPR-2W

Additional Features
- Articulated Elbows
- Low-Profile Chin Saver
- On-Seam Hand Warmer Pockets

Fabrication (Shell) 62% Recycled Polyester/38% Polyester Knit Fleece, 7.96oz/yd² / 270gsm
(Shell-Secondary) 70% Polyester/ 30% Recycled Polyester Knit Fleece, 7.67oz/yd² / 260gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP $100.00 (A)

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Contour Side Panels
Provides a slimming and comfortable fit



Ultra-soft Single Face GRS Certified Polyester Fleece



M's: Black/Graphite (Available in W's)

W's: Midnight/Dusk (Available in M's)

ANDORRA JACKET

EQX-1 | EQX-1W

Additional Features
- Full Internal Storm Flap
- Internal Audio Sleeve

Fabrication 100% Polyester, 8.85 oz/yd² / 300 gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP $80.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

Protective Trim
Trim on pocket welts and collar for extended durability

Ottoman-knit Polyester Fleece

Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



M's: Navy (Available in W's)

W's: Graphite (Available in M's)

Mistral

Comfort Without Compromise



Mistral Fleece Jacket

TMX-2 | TMX-2W

The Mistral Fleece Jacket features lightweight, single-face fleece and H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high-exertion activities. Versatile and functional features mean this piece, with its bold contrast design, will become your 'go-to' lightweight jacket.

MISTRAL FLEECE JACKET

TMX-2 | TMX-2W

Additional Features • Articulated Shoulders

Fabrication 97% Polyester / 3% Spandex Interlock, 7.82oz/yd² /265gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

MSRP **$95.00 (A)**



Ultra-soft Active Stretch Polyester Fabric

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Contoured Collar
Provides added comfort and flexibility



M's: Black

W's: Black

TUNDRA SWEATER FLEECE JACKET

NFX-2 | NFX-2W

Additional Features • Chin Saver • Full Center Front Zipper

Fabrication 100% Polyester Knit Fleece, 9.0 oz/yd² / 305 gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E LP

MSRP **$90.00 (A)**



Heathered Polyester Knit Fleece

Double Layer Fleece Collar
Offers extra protection, comfort and warmth in cool weather

Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer
Pockets Soft touch pocket lining adds warmth and comfort



M's: Dolphin Heather

W's: Dolphin Heather

Montauk

Comfort Without Compromise



Montauk Fleece Jacket

SX-5 | SX-5W

The Montauk Fleece Jacket features lightweight fleece on both sides of the fabric that help regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities and deliver. The Montauk Fleece Jacket is constructed from a blend of regular and GRS-Certified polyester fabric.

MONTAUK FLEECE JACKET

SX-5 | SX-5W

Additional Features
- Anti-Pill Recycled Polyester Polar Fleece
- Brushed Tricot Lined Collar, Cuff and Hem
- Contoured Side Panels
- Flatlock Seams
- Internal Pockets

Fabrication 75% Recycled Polyester/ 25% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz/yd² / 235gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Midnight, Granite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E LP

RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP $65.00 (A)


M's & W's: Black


M's & W's: Midnight


M's: Rust


W's: Ice Blue

Low-Profile Chin Saver Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items


W's: Sage Green (Available in M's)

M's: Granite (Available in W's)


Ultra-soft GRS Certified Polyester Fleece

MONTAUK FLEECE VEST

VX-5 | VX-5W

Additional Features
- Anti-Pill Recycled Polyester Polar Fleece
- Brushed Tricot Lined Collar, Cuff and Hem
- Contoured Side Panels
- Flatlock Seams
- Internal Pockets

Fabrication 75% Recycled Polyester/ 25% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz/yd² / 235gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E LP

RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP $55.00 (A)


M's & W's: Black


M's & W's: Midnight


M's & W's: Sage Green


W's: Ice Blue

Low-Profile Chin Saver Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items


M's: Rust

W's: Granite (Available in M's)

Shasta

Comfort Without Compromise



Shasta Tech Fleece 1/4 Zip

FPL-1 | FPL-1W

Reach the summit at work or play. This lightweight polar fleece layer delivers comfort and warmth on cold days. Classically styled, this pullover is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The quarter-zip high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a cozy, comfortable fit. So, now all that's left to do is to warm your hands inside the brushed tricot kanga pocket and radiate a smile of contentment to the world.

SHASTA TECH FLEECE 1/4 ZIP

FPL-1 | FPL-1W

Additional Features
- Internal Audio Sleeve
- Contrast Cuff and Hem
- Kanga Pocket with Brushed Tricot

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz/yd² / 235gsm
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30 oz/y² / 78gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Navy S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Navy XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E LP

MSRP **$70.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black

¼ Zip with High Collar
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

Anti-Pill Polyester Polar Fleece
Provides optimal warmth and garment durability

Kanga Pocket with Brushed Tricot
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm



M's: Navy
(Available in W's)

W's: Graphite/Black
(Available in M's)



Ultra-soft Polyester Fleece

IMPACT MICROFLEECE JACKET

MX-2 | MX-2W

Additional Features
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

Fabrication 100% Polyester Fleece, 5.60 oz/yd² / 190gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options E LP

MSRP **$65.00 (A)**

Chin Saver
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection



M's: Black/Carbon

W's: Black/Carbon

Technical Outerwear

Born in the rugged west coast rainforests of British Columbia, Canada, STORMTECH's designs are inspired through the lessons learned from the rain, snow, and sun. We pay painstaking attention to Mother Nature's varying moods in order to develop the very best in technical outerwear. With design excellence and functionality that blends exclusive technologies, such as H2XTREME®, we build hard-wearing garments that provide maximum protection and comfort so you can get out there and explore with confidence.



Vertex

Extreme Technical Performance

VERTEX STORMSHELL RX-2

Welded Hood Brim
Helps protect you from the elements while maintaining optimal visibility

Helmet Compatible, Full-Coverage Hood
Provides maximum weather protection and extra room for your protective headwear needs

Concealed Hood Adjustments with Easy-Access Drawcord
Adjusts externally and away from your face

STORMTECH 3-Layer H2XTREME® 20,000/10,000 Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Two-Way Waterproof Pit Zips
Adjustable ventilation to manage core warmth when you need it most

Waterproof Zippered Hand Pockets
Prevents water from penetrating through zipper to keep your valuables safe and dry



High-Performance Windproof Fabric with Mechanical Stretch
100% windproof outshell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

Ergonomic, Full-Coverage Center Front Neck
Provides optimal range of motion and ultimate weather protection

Fully Sealed Seams
Ensure that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Waterproof Zippered Sleeve Pocket
Weather-resistant storage location for quick access to small essentials

YKK® AquaGuard® Center Front Zipper
Super durable, waterproof YKK® AquaGuard® front zipper keeps wet weather from penetrating through

Adjustable Cuffs
Adjust to provide a more secure fit and keep the elements out

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION

STORMTECH DWR
DURABLE WATER REPELLENT

waterproof
ZIPPER TECHNOLOGY

Vertex

Extreme Technical Performance



Vertex Stormshell

RX-2 I RX-2W

Extreme weather protection with full coverage storm hood and YKK® AquaGuard® waterproof zipper. The Vertex Stormshell features 3-Layer H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology and an advanced articulation and ergonomic fit with mechanical stretch fabric, allowing for a full range of unrestricted movement. Pit zippers help regulate your core temperature, and an articulated adjustable hood with a welded brim provides a comfortable fit and sheds water away from your face. The Vertex Stormshell is built with regular and GRS-Certified Polyester.

VERTEX STORMSHELL

RX-2 | RX-2W

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Durable Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell with Mechanical Stretch
100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

Adjustable Cuffs
Adjust to provide a more secure fit and keep the elements out

Concealed Hood Adjustments with Easy-Access Drawcord
Adjusts externally and away from your face

Helmet Compatible, Full-Coverage Hood
Provides maximum weather protection and extra room for your protective headwear needs

Ergonomic, Full-Coverage Center Front Neck
Provides optimal range of motion and ultimate weather protection

Fully Sealed Seams
Ensure that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Waterproof Zippered Hand Pockets
Prevents water from penetrating through zipper to keep your valuables safe and dry



WATERPROOF LEVEL 3 20,000MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 3 10,000G/M²

WINDPROOF

+5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

FULLY SEALED SEAMS

RECYCLED CONTENT

Additional Features

- YKK® AquaGuard® Center Front Zipper
- Articulated Elbows
- Two-Way Waterproof Pit Zips
- Welded Hood Brim
- Welded Brushed Tricot Back Neck Reinforcement
- Internal Mesh Stash Pockets
- Adjustable Dropped-Back Hem
- Waterproof Zippered Sleeve Pocket

Technical Features

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Fabrication 55% Polyester/ 45% Recycled Polyester Mechanical Stretch bonded with 100% Recycled Polyester Single Jersey, 5.31 oz/yd² / 180gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Granite/Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Granite/Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP $360.00 (A)



M's & W's: Granite/Black



M's & W's: Dusk/Midnight



M's & W's: Chive/Cypress



M's & W's: Red/Crimson

Patrol

Extreme Technical Performance



Patrol Softshell

XB-3 | XB-3W

Explore with confidence. This highly technical and functional softshell provides versatile performance with maximum wet weather protection in the outdoors. Engineered by STORMTECH's design team for variable wet weather applications. Features include fully sealed seams, waterproof zippers, and dual chest pockets to stow your valuables.

PATROL SOFTSHELL

XB-3 | XB-3W

STORMTECH H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Dual Chest Pockets
Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Articulated Action Elbows
Provide optimal range of motion

High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell with Mechanical Stretch
100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in



Detachable Articulated Hood
Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum wind and wet weather protection when needed most

Sealed Seams
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Adjustable Cuffs
Adjust to provide a more secure fit and keep the elements out

WATERPROOF LEVEL 3 10,000MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 3 3,000G/M²

WINDPROOF

+5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

SEALED SEAMS

Additional Features
- Waterproof Zippers
- Adjustable Shockcord Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back

Technical Features
H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Fabrication (Solid Color) 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.08oz/yd² / 240gsm (Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.82oz/yd² / 265gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/Electric Blue S-5XL) (Black/Carbon S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black/Carbon XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP $300.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black/Carbon | M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue | M's & W's: Black/Bright Red | M's & W's: Navy/Navy | W's: Charcoal Twill/Black

Epsilon

Built for The Elements

EPSILON 2 SOFTSHELL

HR-1

Explore with confidence in the durable Epsilon 2 Softshell. Sleek styling with mechanical stretch and articulation at the shoulder and elbow allow unrestricted movement. Ultra-durable, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable fabric and a bonded grid fleece backing offer superior thermal properties, while wicking moisture away from the skin. This hooded softshell provides maximum protection with enhanced breathability for any outdoor activity.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977



Full Coverage Attached Hood
For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in and the wind out

YKK® AquaGuard® Zippers
Super durable, waterproof zippers keep wet weather from penetrating through

EPSILON 2 SOFTSHELL

HR-1 | HR-1W

Full Coverage Attached Hood
For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

YKK® AquaGuard® Zippers
Super durable, waterproof zippers keep wet weather from penetrating through



Grid Back Fleece Lining
Offers superior thermal properties while allowing for airflow and breathability

Articulated Fit
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance

High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in and the wind out

WATERPROOF LEVEL 3 8,000MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 3 5,000G/M²

WINDPROOF

+5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features
- Mechanical Stretch
- Chest Pockets
- Audio Port
- Ergonomic Hand Pockets

Technology
H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Fabrication (Solid Color) 95% Nylon, 5% Spandex Ripstop Bonded with 100% Polyester Grid Microfleece, 9.03oz./yd² (USA) / 306gsm (CDN) (Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Twill Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 10.62oz./yd² (USA) / 360gsm (CDN) Water Resistance 5,000mm / Breathability 5,000g/m²

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/Graphite S-6XL), (Navy/Graphite, Charcoal Twill S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black/Graphite, Navy/Graphite & Charcoal Twill XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP **$240.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black/Graphite



M's & W's: Charcoal Twill



M's & W's: Navy/Graphite

Artimus

Intelligent Weather Protection



ARTIMUS TECHNICAL SHELL

XJK-1M

A shell that is resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection and designed with advanced technical features including 2.5 layer waterproof and breathable outer shell. The urban-styled Artimus Technical Shell shuts the rain and the wind out with its exclusive H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, attached hood, and YKK® AquaGuard® center front zipper. Head-to-toe comfort with an ergonomic design that promotes unrestricted movement.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENT

Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Full-Coverage Front Collar
Provides optimal range of motion and ultimate weather protection

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell with Mechanical Stretch
100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

ARTIMUS TECHNICAL SHELL

XJK-1M | XJK-1W

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
2.5-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Durable Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell with Mechanical Stretch
100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in



Full Coverage Attached Hood with Partial Elasticized Opening
Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

Fully Sealed Seams
Ensure that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Underarm Gussets
Advanced patterning helps provide optimal range of motion

YKK® AquaGuard® Center Front Zipper
Super durable, waterproof YKK® AquaGuard® front zipper keeps wet weather from penetrating through

Partial Elastic Cuffs with Adjustable Tabs
Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a relaxed fit option



Additional Features
- 360° Perforated Core Ventilation
- Articulated Elbows
- Full Coverage Front Collar
- Welded Hood Brim
- Welded Back Neck Reinforcement
- Low-Profile Zippered Hand Pockets
- Single Hand Hem Adjustment

Technical Features
H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION
STORMTECH DWR

Fabrication 55% Polyester/45% Recycled Polyester Mechanical Stretch Ripstop 2.5 Layer, 2.95 oz/yd² / 100gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP $250.00 (A)


M's & W's: Black


M's & W's: Dolphin


M's & W's: Navy

Scirocco

Master the Elements



SCIROCCO LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

SSR-5

A shell that is resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection. The urban-styled Scirocco Lightweight Shell shuts the rain and the wind out with its exclusive H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, rollaway hood, and waterproof zippered chest pockets. Comfort comes standard with an ergonomic design that promotes unrestricted movement.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

Rollaway Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

Waterproof Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

SCIROCCO LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

SSR-5 | SSR-5W

Rollaway Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
2-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Waterproof Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Adjustable Cuffs and Hem
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely for maximum comfort and performance in cold weather



Brushed Tricot Lined Collar
Offers soft protection, comfort and warmth in cool weather

Fully Seam Sealed
Ensures that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Durable Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Mesh Lined Back Vent
For enhanced ventilation and performance during activity

WATERPROOF LEVEL 3 10,000MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 3 10,000G/M²

+20°C TO +5°C 68°F TO 41°F

FULLY SEALED SEAMS

RECYCLED CONTENT

Additional Features

- Waterproof Center Front Zipper
- Waterproof Zippered Chest Pockets
- Articulated Sleeves
- Contoured Seaming (W's)

Technical Features

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Recycled Polyester Twill, 4.10 oz/yd² / 139gsm; (Lining) 100% Recycled Polyester

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Navy S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Navy XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP $200.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Granite | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Rust | M's & W's: Sage Green

Cascades

Built For Every Latitude



CASCADES SOFTSHELL HOODY

BHS-4W

Wet weather defense combined with superior comfort and warmth. The Cascades Softshell Hoody features waterproof, breathable H2XTREME® protection for wet weather, water repellent finish fabric outer shell, full-length internal storm flap and scuba hood designed to keep you warm and dry all day. Four-way stretch fabric and articulated elbows allow a free range of movement in all work environments. The Cascades Softshell Hoody is built with 90% GRS-Certified Polyester.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENT

Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Zippered Pockets with Brushed Tricot Lining
Keeps contents secure and your hands warm and dry

CASCADES SOFTSHELL HOODY

BHS-4 | BHS-4W

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Zippered Chest Pocket
Protects your valuables safely and securely with quick access

Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Adjustable Cuffs
Adjust for a more secure and comfortable fit at the wrist



Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

Articulated Elbows
Ergonomic design that enhances a free range of movement

Zippered Pockets with Brushed Tricot Lining
Keeps contents secure and your hands warm and dry

WATERPROOF LEVEL 3 8,000MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 3 10,000G/M²

+5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

RECYCLED CONTENT

Additional Features
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord

Technical Features

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENT

Fabrication	(Shell) 90% Recycled Polyester/10% Spandex bonded with 100% Recycled Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd² / 320gsm
Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Dolphin/Black, Black/Black, Navy/Navy S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Dolphin/Black, Black/Black, Navy/Navy XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$140.00 (A)**


M's & W's: Black/Black


M's & W's: Dolphin/Black


M's & W's: Navy/Navy


M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black


M's & W's: Bright Red/Black

CASCADES SOFTSHELL

BHS-3 I BHS-3W

Hone your edge. Warm weather can be unexpectedly replaced by sporadic showers. However, it just adds to the experience when you hit the trails with the Cascades Softshell. As its name implies, it features the latest in softshell fabric technology. It also provides durable protection against light rain with water repellent finish fabric, breathable bonded shell, internal full length stormflap, and multiple zippered pockets.





CASCADES SOFTSHELL VEST

BHV-3 I BHV-3W

Wet weather defence combined with superior comfort and warmth. The Cascades Softshell Vest features waterproof, breathable H2XTREME® protection for wet weather, water repellent finish fabric outer shell and a full-length internal stormflap designed to keep you warm and dry all day. The Cascades Softshell Vest is built with 90% GRS-Certified Polyester.

CASCADES SOFTSHELL

BHS-3 | BHS-3W

Additional Features
- Water Repellent Finish
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pocket
- Articulated Sleeve
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord

Fabrication (Shell) 90% Polyester/10% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/Black, Dolphin/Black S-6XL) (Navy/Navy S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black/Black, Dolphin/Black, Navy/Navy XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION; DWR

WATERPROOF LEVEL 3 8,000MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 3 10,000G/M²

+5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

MSRP $130.00 (A)

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Zippered Chest Pocket
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Adjustable Cuffs
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely



M's: Bright Red/Black (Available in W's)

W's: Azure Blue/Black (Available in M's)



M's & W's: Black/Black | M's & W's: Navy/Navy | M's & W's: Dolphin/Black

CASCADES SOFTSHELL VEST

BHV-3 | BHV-3W

Additional Features
- Zippered Pockets with Brushed Tricot Lining
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

Fabrication (Shell) 90% Recycled Polyester/10% Spandex bonded with 100% Recycled Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Dolphin/Black, Black/Black, Navy/Navy S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black/Black, Dolphin/Black, Navy/Navy XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION; DWR

WATERPROOF LEVEL 3 8,000MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 3 10,000G/M²

+20°C TO +5°C 68°F TO 41°F

RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP $90.00 (A)

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Zippered Chest Pocket
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions



M's: Dolphin/Black (Available in M's)

W's: Azure Blue/Black (Available in W's)



M's & W's: Black/Black | M's & W's: Navy/Navy

Narvik

All Weather Sophistication



Narvik Softshell

KBR-1 | KBR-1W

Soft-touch weather-resistant warmth. A high-performance mid-layer softshell, featuring water-repellent fabric for elemental weather protection built with 42% GRS-Certified Polyester. Zippered pockets lined with brushed tricot, along with a lightweight fleece backing, provide added comfort for your hands and core. Wear on its own or partner with an H2XTREME® waterproof outer layer and a lightweight H2X-DRY® base for the ultimate layered system.

NARVIK SOFTSHELL

KBR-1 | KBR-1W



Internal Placket and Chin Saver
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Zippered Brushed Tricot Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Adjustable Hem
Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth

Elasticized Cuffs
Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a secure fit

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M²

+20°C TO +5°C 68°F TO 41°F

RECYCLED CONTENT

Fabrication	92% Polyester (42% Recycled Polyester) / 8% Spandex bonded with 100% Recycled Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.11 oz/yd² / 275gsm
Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Black S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Black S-3XL)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$100.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy

Greenwich

Adaptable Excellence



GREENWICH LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL

KS-3W

Move to the rhythm in the go-to Greenwich Lightweight Softshell. Artfully designed to move with you, not around you, contemplating your needs at every turn. The water-repellent finish fabric and wind resistant fabric shuns the cold and cut out drafts. Reflective shoulder trim adds extra visibility in low light, for protection of a different kind. Breathability, durability, warmth, and comfort have come together to create the pinnacle of lightweight weather solutions.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY
QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENT

Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Reflective Trim
For added visibility in low light conditions

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

GREENWICH LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL

KS-3 | KS-3W

Additional Features
- Water Repellent Finish
- Internal Pocket
- Audio Port

Fabrication 100% Polyester Interlock bonded with 100% Polyester Birdseye Mesh, 5.90 oz/yd² / 200gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Dolphin, Navy S-5XL) (Black S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

WATERPROOF LEVEL 3 10,000MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 3 3,000G/M²

+20°C TO +5°C 68°F TO 41°F

MSRP $90.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Azure Blue

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Reflective Trim
For added visibility in low light conditions

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



M's: Bright Red (Available in W's)

W's: Dolphin (Available in M's)

BELCARRA SOFTSHELL

KSL-1 | KSL-1W

Additional Features
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Audio System
- Elasticized Hem and Cuffs (M's)
- Partial Elasticized Cuffs (W's)

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester Interlock bonded with 100% Polyester Birdseye Mesh, 5.90 oz/yd² / 200gsm (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

WATERPROOF LEVEL 3 10,000MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 3 3,000G/M²

+20°C TO +5°C 68°F TO 41°F

MSRP $110.00 (A)

Adjustable Attached Hood
Conveniently adjusts for individualized warmth and protection from inclement weather

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Adjustable Waist (W's)
Seamlessly and comfortably adjusts from a loose to more contoured fit

Kick Pleat (W's)
Provides an increased ease of movement



M's: Black (Available in W's)

W's: Dolphin (Available in M's)

Catskill

Unparalleled Performance

CATSKILL ANORAK

KS-4

The Catskill Anorak features a high performance lightweight waterproof, breathable outer shell designed for maximum mobility. A water repellent finish fabric added to the H2XTREME® waterproof breathable outer shell provides extra wet weather protection. Durability, warmth, and comfort have come together to create a unique solution for variable weather conditions.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENT

Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions



1/4 Zip with Internal Stormflap
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

CATSKILL ANORAK

KS-4 | KS-4W

Extra High Adjustable Collar
Adjustable weather protection for maximum comfort

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



1/4 Zip with Internal Stormflap
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

Contoured Seaming (W's)
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

Partial Elasticized Cuffs
Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a relaxed fit

WATERPROOF LEVEL 3
10,000MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 3
3,000G/M²

+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F

Additional Features

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Combination Action Shoulders

Technical Features

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENT

Fabrication 100% Polyester Interlock bonded with 100% Polyester Birdseye Mesh, 5.90 oz/yd² / 200gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP **$85.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



ORBITER SOFTSHELL HOODY

KSH-1 | KSH-1W

A high-performance mid-weight softshell, featuring water-repellent finish fabric for elemental weather protection. This jacket has a lightweight fleece backing to add core warmth and brushed tricot-lined pockets to provide added comfort for your hands.

ORBITER SOFTSHELL HOODY

KSH-1 | KSH-1W

Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

Extra High Collar
Provides extra warmth and wind protection from the elements

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



M's: Black/Azure Blue
(Available in W's)

W's: Black/Bright Red
(Available in M's)

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1
600MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²

+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F

Additional Features	• Water Repellent Finish • Adjustable Hem • Articulated Action Elbows • Zippered Brushed Tricot Pockets • Front and Back Princess Style Seams (W's)
Fabrication	92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.11oz/yd² / 275gsm
Men's Sizes	S-5XL (Black/Dolphin S-6XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-3XL
Decoration Options	E HT LP
Technical Features	STORMTECH DWR
MSRP	**$110.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin

ORBITER SOFTSHELL

KSB-1 | KSB-1W | KSB-1R

Soft-touch weather-resistant warmth. A high-performance mid-layer softshell, featuring water-repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. Zippered pockets lined with brushed tricot, along with a lightweight fleece backing provides added comfort for your hands and core. Partner with an H2XTREME® waterproof outer layer and a lightweight H2X-DRY® base for the ultimate layered system.

Additional Features
- Zippered Brushed Tricot Pockets
- Reverse Taped Center Front Zipper
- Chin Saver

Fabrication 92% Polyester/8% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.11 oz/yd² / 275gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/Azure Blue, Black/Bright Red S-5XL) (Black/Carbon, Navy/Carbon S-6XL) (KSB-1R: S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black/Carbon, Navy/Carbon, Black/Azure Blue, Black/Bright Red XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features

DWR

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M²

+20°C TO +5°C 68°F TO 41°F

MSRP (KSB-1) $80.00 (A) (M'S & W'S)

MSRP (KSB-1R) $120.00 (A) (M'S)

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



M's: Navy/Carbon (Available in W's & Y's)

W'S: Azure Blue/Black



M's & W's: Black/Carbon

M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue

M's & W's: Black/Bright Red



KSB-1R M's: Black (Reflective)



KSB-1R M's: Navy (Reflective)

ORBITER SOFTSHELL VEST

KSV-1 | KSV-1W

Soft-touch weather-resistant softshell full-zip vest. A high-performance mid-layer, featuring water-repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. This vest has a lightweight fleece backing to add core warmth and brushed tricot-lined pockets to provide added comfort for your hands.

Additional Features
- Water Repellent Finish
- Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- Adjustable Hem

Fabrication 92% Polyester/8% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.11 oz/yd² / 275gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features

DWR

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M²

+20°C TO +5°C 68°F TO 41°F

MSRP $70.00 (A)

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



M's: Black/Dolphin (Available in W's)

W's: Navy/Carbon (Available in M's)

Kyoto

For Life on the Move



KYOTO JACKET

KPX-1

The hard-faced waffle backed fabric used in the Kyoto Jacket traps pockets of warm air on the interior side and provides an advanced stretch technology that allows for superior range of motion and enhanced breathability, while also remaining water resistant. This adaptable piece can double as a performance training top or a technical layering shell - ideal for a casual athletic look at work or any hike in the local mountains.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENT

Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Articulated Action Shoulders
Provide optimal range of motion

Hard Face Waffle Back Fabrication
Offers superior thermal properties while allowing for airflow and breathability

KYOTO JACKET

KPX-1 | KPX-1W

Additional Features
- Water Repellent Finish
- Internal Media Port
- Internal Storm Flap
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Herd Face Waffle Back Fabrication
- Chest Pocket (M's)
- Contoured Fit (W's)
- Sleeve Pocket (W's)

Fabrication 92% Polyester/ 8% Stretch Woven, 5.46 oz/yd² / 185gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Graphite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features DWR

MSRP **$90.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Classic Blue

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Articulated Action Shoulders
Provide optimal range of motion

Zippered Hand Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



M's: Garden Green
(Available in W's)

W's: Graphite
(Available in M's)

ENDURANCE SOFTSHELL

ES-1 | ES-1W

Additional Features
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Tonal Double Needle Topstitching

Fabrication 100% Polyester bonded with 100% Polyester interlock, 7.37 oz/yd² / 250gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-5XL, TL, XLT), Carbon Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features DWR

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M²

+20°C TO +5°C 68°F TO 41°F

MSRP **$100.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's: Navy Heather

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Chin Saver
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection



M's: Carbon Heather
(Available in W's)

W's: True Red

Cruise

Unparalleled Performance



CRUISE SOFTSHELL

XSJ-1

This optimal weather protection softshell with an internal full-length stormflap is rich in fashion and function. The 2-layer bonded H2XTREME® 4-way stretch affords an unrestricted range of movement, while the adjustable cuffs and stowable hood offer versatile weather defense when you need it.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

Adjustable Cuffs
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

CRUISE SOFTSHELL

XSJ-1 | XSJ-1W

Additional Features
- 4-Way Stretch Fabric
- Internal Media Port
- Adjustable Collar Opening
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Dropped Back
- Decoration Access
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem

Fabrication Polyester: 97% Polyester/3% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85 oz/yd² / 300gsm

Men's Sizes: S-3XL (Black/Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes: XS-2XL

Decoration Options: E HT LP

Technical Features: H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

WATERPROOF LEVEL 2 5,000MM | BREATHABLE LEVEL 2 5,000G/M² | WINDPROOF | +5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

MSRP $180.00 (A)

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Internal Full-Length Stormflap
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

Attached Stowable Hood
Conveniently roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather protection



M's: Black/Black (Available in W's)

W's: Navy/Black (Available in M's)

CREW BONDED SHELL

CXJ-1 | CXJ-1W | CXJ-1Y

Additional Features
- Water Repellent Finish
- Mid-Length Jacket
- Stand-Up Collar
- On-Seam Side Zipper Pockets
- Adjustable Hem

Fabrication: 92% Polyester/8% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 10.03 oz/yd² / 340gsm

Men's Sizes: S-3XL (Black/Black S-5XL) (Black/Black & Navy/Black L-XL Tall)

Women's Sizes: XS-2XL

Youth Sizes: S-XL

Decoration Options: E HT LP

Technical Features: STORMTECH DWR

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM | BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M² | +5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

MSRP $120.00 (A) (M'S & W'S) $100.00 (A) (YOUTH)

Chest Pocket
Conveniently stows your electronics and keeps your ear buds from binding

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Internal Full-Length Stormflap
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper



M's: Navy/Black (Available in W's & Y's)

W's: Black/Black (Available in M's)



Y's: Forest/Black

Lightweight Shells

Intelligent Weather Protection



OLYMPIA SHELL

GXJ-2

A wet, rainy forecast should not get in the way of any outdoor activity. Come prepared with the ultralight Olympia Shell with DWR water repellent breathable fabric, adjustable hood and a full-length stormflap. This lightweight shell offers articulated comfort and superior, technical, weather-ready features.

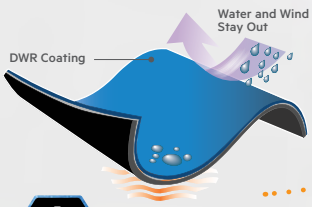
STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

Adjustable Attached Hood
Conveniently adjusts for customizable warmth and protection from inclement weather

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Zippered Pockets
Provide secure storage for valuables



STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENT

DWR

DWR finish enhances waterproofing performance

OLYMPIA SHELL

GXJ-2 | GXJ-2W | GXJ-2R

Additional Features
- Critically Sealed Seams
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Articulated Sleeves
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Pockets

Fabrication 100% Polyester Ripstop, 3.07 oz/yd²/ 104gsm with 100% Polyester Lining

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/Black S-6XL) (Granite/Black, Navy/Granite S-5XL) (GXJ-2R: S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black/Black, Granite/Black, Navy/Granite XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

WATERPROOF LEVEL 2 5,000MM | BREATHABLE LEVEL 2 5,000G/M² | +20°C TO +5°C 68°F TO 41°F | CRITICALLY SEALED SEAMS

MSRP (GXJ-2) $140.00 (A) (M'S & W'S)
MSRP (GXJ-2R) $160.00 (A) (M'S)

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Adjustable Attached Hood Conveniently adjusts for customizable warmth and protection from inclement weather

Water Repellent Finish Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions



M's: Navy/Granite (Available in W's)

W's: Black/Bright Red (Available in M's)



M's & W's: Black/Black | M's & W's: Black/Azure blue | M's & W's: Granite/Black | GXJ-2R M's: Black (Reflective) | GXJ-2R M's: Navy (Reflective)

OLYMPIA RAIN PANT

JXP-1

Additional Features
- Water Repellent Finish
- Zippered Front Fly
- Articulated Knee
- Mesh and Taffeta Lining

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester Ripstop, 3.07 oz/yd² / 104gsm; (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes 2XS-5XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

WATERPROOF LEVEL 2 5,000MM | BREATHABLE LEVEL 2 5,000G/M² | +20°C TO +5°C 68°F TO 41°F | FULLY SEALED SEAMS

MSRP $95.00 (A)

Elastic Waistband Gives you a secure fit at the waist and maximizes core warmth

Fully Sealed Seams Ensure that no water enters your pant, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Zippered Front Pockets Allows you to conveniently safe-zip your important valuables

Lower Leg Opening Makes it easy to put on or take off during activities and enhances ventilation



M's: Black

M's: Navy

Stratus

Intelligent Weather Protection



STRATUS LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

SSR-3

Ultra-lightweight, H2XTREME® technical outer shell engineered to perform under the most challenging weather conditions, with superior sealed seam technology for enhanced waterproof protection.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

Concealed Rollaway Hood

Convenient roll out or roll in for a versatile look and variable weather protection

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Zippered Chest Pocket

Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Partial Elastic Cuffs with Adjustable Tabs

Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a relaxed fit option

STRATUS LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

SSR-3 | SSR-3W

Concealed Rollaway Hood
Convenient roll out or roll in for a versatile look and variable weather protection

Zippered Chest Pocket
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

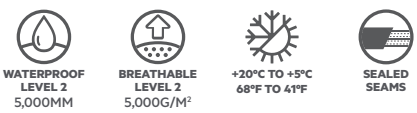
Sealed Seams
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment





Packable



Additional Features

- Sealed Seam
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Full Center Front Zipper With Welts
- On-Seam Side Zippered Welt Pockets
- Partial Elastic Cuffs with Adjustable Tabs
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Upper Back Yoke with Mesh
- Lined Vents
- Open Hem with Adjustable Drawcord

Technical Features

H2XTREME
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
STORM PROTECTION

Fabrication 100% Polyester Dobby, 2.65oz/yd² / 90gsm with 100% Polyester Lining

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP **$160.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



PACIFICA 1/4 ZIP ANORAK

KXT-1 | KXT-1W

1/4 Zip with Internal Stormflap
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

Water Repellent Finish
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather



M's: Black
(Available in W's)

W's: Classic Blue
(Available in M's)

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M²

WINDPROOF

+20°C TO +5°C 68°F TO 41°F

PACIFICA JACKET

KXT-2 | KXT-2W

Urban-inspired lightweight performance. The ultra-lightweight Pacifica Wind Jacket features a sleek silhouette, a mesh-lined back vent for enhanced ventilation, articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement, an attached hood for unexpected rain showers, and zippered hand pockets to securely and conveniently store personal items. Articulated action shoulders provide an optimal range of motion.

Additional Features	• Articulated Action Shoulders (M's) • Gathered Action Shoulders (W's) • Zippered Hand Pockets • Partial Elasticized Cuffs • Mesh Lined Back Vent • Mesh and Taffeta Lining • Adjustable Hem
Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Polyester, 1.92 oz/yd² / 65gsm; (Lining) 100% Polyester
Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Black, Dolphin, Navy S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$65.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy

PACIFICA JACKET

KXT-2 | KXT-2W

Urban-inspired lightweight performance. The ultra-lightweight Pacifica Wind Jacket features a sleek silhouette, a mesh-lined back vent for enhanced ventilation, articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement, an attached hood for unexpected rain showers, and zippered hand pockets to securely and conveniently store personal items. Articulated action shoulders provide an optimal range of motion.

Additional Features
- Articulated Action Shoulders (M's)
- Gathered Action Shoulders (W's)
- Mesh and Taffeta Lining
- Full Center Front Zipper with Internal Stormflap
- Zippered Hand Pockets
- Mesh Lined Back Vent
- Adjustable Hem

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester, 1.92 oz/yd² / 65gsm; (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Dolphin, Navy S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM | BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M² | WINDPROOF | +20°C TO +5°C 68°F TO 41°F

MSRP $80.00 (A)

Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Adjustable Hood
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

Partial Elasticized Cuffs
Blocks cold air from entering sleeve and offers a secure fit



W's: Rust (Available in M's)

M's: Dolphin (Available in W's)



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Black/ Classic Blue | M's & W's: Black/ Bright Red | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Classic Blue

PACIFICA VEST

KTV-1 | KTV-1W

Ultra-lightweight, ultra-compactable wind vest for when the elements are working against you. Urban inspired, features include a mesh lined back vent, and an adjustable hem that make the Pacifica Vest a great solution in mild weather. Zippered hand pockets to securely and conveniently store personal items.

Additional Features
- Full Center Front Zipper with Internal Stormflap
- Zippered Hand Pockets
- Mesh Lined Back Vent
- Adjustable Hem

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester, 1.92 oz/yd² / 65gsm; (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Dolphin, Navy S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM | BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M² | WINDPROOF | +20°C TO +5°C 68°F TO 41°F

MSRP $65.00 (A)

Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Mesh & Taffeta Lining
For enhanced management and comfort



M's: Classic Blue (Available in W's)

W's: Dolphin (Available in M's)



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Black/ Classic Blue | M's & W's: Black/ Bright Red | M's & W's: Navy

Ozone

Intelligent Weather Protection



OZONE HOODED SHELL

TMX-1 | TMX-1W

Urban-inspired and outdoor-ready. The super lightweight Ozone Hooded Shell features a modern silhouette, mesh panel for ventilation, articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement, and an attached hood for unexpected rain showers.

OZONE HOODED SHELL

TMX-1 | TMX-1W

Additional Features
- Water Repellent Finish
- Packs Into Self-Pocket
- Articulated Action Shoulders

Fabrication 100% Polyester, 1.92 oz/yd² /65gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features

STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENCY

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M²

+20°C TO +5°C 68°F TO 41°F

MSRP **$70.00 (A)**



Scuba Hood
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Contoured Hem
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

M's: Black
(Available in W's)

W's: Dolphin
(Available in M's)

OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

APJ-2 | APJ-2W

Additional Features
- Chin Saver
- Elasticized Hood Cuffs and Hem
- Underarm Grommets
- Reflective Zipper Tape
- Zippered Pockets

Fabrication 100% Polyester 240T Pongee, 2.30 oz/yd² / 78gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features

STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENCY

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M²

+20°C TO +5°C 68°F TO 41°F

MSRP **$70.00 (A)**



D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Reflective Tape
Increase visibility in low light conditions

M's: Carbon Mix

W's: Carbon Mix

Nautilus

Intelligent Weather Protection



NAUTILUS PERFORMANCE SHELL

KX-1 I KX-1W

Lightweight convertible protection. The stowable hood adds extra protection when showers arrive, while a vented back yoke works like air-conditioning, keeping you cool and dry. With reflective trim on the shoulder for added visibility in low light and availability in a wide range of colors.

NAUTILUS PERFORMANCE SHELL

KX-1 | KX-1W

Additional Features
- Packs/Zips Into Self-Pocket
- Adjustable Hood and Cuffs
- Mesh Lined Back Vent
- Zippered Pockets
- Adjustable Hem

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd² / 90gsm (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes XS-3XL (Black XS-6XL) (Navy XS-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Navy XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features STORMTECH DWR

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM | BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M² | WINDPROOF | +20°C TO +5°C 68°F TO 41°F

MSRP $50.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Carbon | M's & W's: Navy

Stowable Hood into Collar
Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

Reflective Trim on Shoulders
For added visibility in low light

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



M's: Azure Blue (Available in W's)

W's: Bright Red (Available in Ms)

AXIS SHELL

GSX-1 | GSX-1W | GSX-1Y

Additional Features
- Center Front Zipper
- Internal Media Pocket
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Decoration Access

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester Dobby (Soccer pattern), 2.51 oz/yd² / 85gsm (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/Black S-6XL) (Black/Sport Red, Navy/Navy S-5XL) (Black/Black, Navy/Navy L-XL Tall)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black/Black, Black/Sport Red, Navy/ Navy XS-3XL)

Youth's Sizes XS-XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features STORMTECH DWR

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM | BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M² | +20°C TO +5°C 68°F TO 41°F

MSRP $75.00 (A) (M'S & W'S)
$70.00 (A) (YOUTH)

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Mesh Lining
Promotes air movement and breathability



M's: Navy/Navy (Available in W's)

W's: Electric Blue/Flame Red



M's, W's & Y's: Black/Black | M's, W's & Y's: Black/Sport Red | M's: Grey/Black

Let it Rain

Performance Rainwear





WATERFALL INSULATED RAIN JACKET

WRB-3 | WRB-3W

Rain sense. Let the rain fall as you move through the city, warmly protected in this matte finish Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket. With its light thermal shell insulation, ultrasonically welded seams, extra high insulated collar, and adjustable snap cuffs, this rain jacket demands that the wet stays out. The ingenious design moderates your core temperature thanks to a ventilated back yoke and underarm venting. Chase the impending wet weather away while you stay warm and dry.



WATERFALL INSULATED RAIN JACKET

WRB-3 | WRB-3W

Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology
Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

Laser Cut Back Vent
To allow airflow and excess heat to exit for core temperature regulation

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



Extra High Insulated Collar
Provides extra warmth and wind protection

Feather Free Thermal Shell
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Adjustable Snap Cuffs
Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and gives you maximum cold and wet weather protection

WATERPROOF LEVEL 2
4,000MM

+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

ULTRASONIC WELDED SEAMS

Additional Features

- Thermal Shell Insulation Technology
- Water Repellent Finish
- Flapped Hand Pockets
- Front Zipper with Snap Closures
- Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord

Technical Features

Fabrication 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing, 5.60 oz/yd² / 190gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E LP

MSRP **$240.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



W's: Burgundy

WATERFALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-2

This great-fitting, mid-length and fully lined waterproof raincoat with a matte finish is a go-to piece for any urban environment. Features include ultrasonically welded waterproof seams for permanent wet weather protection. Additional features include flapped snap closure hand pockets, adjustable snap cuffs and snap back yoke and a stylish self-fabric waist belt keeping you protected from the elements.

Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology
Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

Extra High Insulated Collar
Provides extra warmth and wind protection



Laser Cut Back Vent
To allow airflow and excess heat to exit for core temperature regulation

Durable Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Adjustable Snap Cuffs
Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and gives you maximum cold and wet weather protection

WATERPROOF LEVEL 2
4,000MM

+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F

ULTRASONIC WELDED SEAMS

Additional Features

- Wind Resistant
- Front Zipper Flap with Snap Closures
- Flapped Hand Pockets with Snap
- Underarm Venting

Technical Features

Fabrication 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing, 5.60 oz/yd² / 190gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Decoration Options E LP

MSRP **$180.00 (A)**



M's: Black



M's: Navy



M's: Earth

SQUALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-1 | WRB-1W

This classically styled, water-resistant, windproof raincoat with a matte finish is stylish and practical. Features include ultrasonically welded waterproof seams for permanent wet weather protection, flapped snap closure hand pockets, partially elasticized cuffs, extra length for added coverage, underarm and back venting which allows heat to escape without letting moisture in.

Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology
Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

Extra High Insulated Collar
Provides extra warmth and wind protection

Durable Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Partial Elasticized Cuffs
Blocks cold air from entering sleeve and offers a secure fit

WATERPROOF LEVEL 2
4,000MM

+20°C TO +5°C
68°F TO 41°F

ULTRASONIC WELDED SEAMS

Additional Features
- Wind Resistant
- Front Flap with Snap Closures
- Flapped Hand Pockets with Snap
- Back Mesh Lined Vent
- Underarm Venting

Technical Features

Fabrication 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing, 5.60 oz/yd² / 190gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E LP

MSRP **$130.00 (A)**



M's: Black



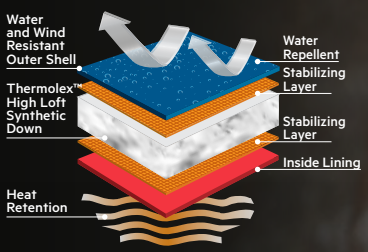
M's & W's: Earth

Thermal Shells

Lightweight Quilted Comfort

Technical. Functional. Essential. Locking down heat even when wet, Stormtech Lightweight Thermal Shell Collection showcase our Thermolex™ high loft synthetic down and DWR durable water repellent. Designed for ergonomic fit and maximum versatility.

thermolex™
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN



STORMTECH
5 YEAR
WARRANTY
QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

TUNDRA THERMAL JACKET

TNO-1M | TNO-1W

The Tundra Thermal Jacket lets you warm up in comfort with a high-efficiency Thermolex™ quilted body and a 100% windproof, water repellent outer shell. Articulated shoulders and elbows provide an ergonomic design for enhanced mobility. A scuba hood and adjustable hem with drawcord let you adjust for maximum comfort. The Tundra Thermal Jacket is built with 100% GRS-Certified Nylon fabric.

STORMTECH Thermolex™ High Loft Synthetic Down
Highly efficient and compressible feather-free synthetic down engineered to provide superior warmth and comfort in cold weather conditions

Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Zippered On-Seam Hand Warmer Pockets
Keeps contents secure and your hands warm and dry

Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
Provides a comfortable fit at the waist and helps keep you warm



Adjustable Full Coverage Hood
Adjustable hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

Articulated Action Shoulders and Elbows
Ergonomic design that enhances a free range of movement

High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in and the wind out

Elasticized Cuff Opening
Blocks cold air from entering the sleeves

WINDPROOF

+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

RECYCLED CONTENT

Additional Features
- Contoured Shaped Hem (W's)
- Contoured Silhouette (W's)
- Internal Stash Pockets

Technical Features

STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENCY

thermolex™ HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Recycled Nylon Ripstop, 1.03 oz/yd² / 35gsm
(Lining) 100% Recycled Nylon

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Granite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Granite XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E LP

MSRP **$180.00 (A)**


M's & W's: Black


M's & W's: Granite


M's & W's: Midnight


M's & W's: Cypress



Cascadia

Featherlight Quilted Comfort

Cascadia Thermal Jacket

TRX-2M | TRX-2W

The Cascadia Thermal Jacket represents a milestone in lightweight thermal technology. Featuring a Thermal Shell polyfill, this is the lightest weight all-season thermal jacket ever developed by Stormtech, suitable for both temperate and cold environments. Both outshell and side panels are constructed with spandex to allow optimal stretch - providing unmatched flexibility and ease of movement.

NEW STYLE · NEW STYLE ·

CASCADIA THERMAL JACKET

TRX-2M | TRX-2W

Additional Features
- High-Performance Stretch Woven Outer Shell with Mechanical Stretch
- Full Coverage Attached Hood with Easy-Lock Adjustment
- High-Density Brushed Back Knit Panels
- Articulated Elbows
- Underarm Gussets
- Zippered On-Seam Hand Warmer Pockets
- Single Hand Hem Adjustment
- Partial Elasticized Cuffs
- Contoured Seaming (W's)

Fabrication (Shell) 90% Recycled Nylon/ 10% Spandex Poplin, 2.06 oz/yd²/ 70gsm
(Shell-Secondary) 84% Recycled Polyester/ 16% Spandex, 5.75 oz/yd² / 195gsm
(Lining) 100% Recycled Polyester

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Midnight S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Midnight XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E LP

Technical Features DWR THERMAL SHELL INSULATION

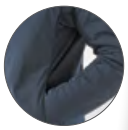
+20°C TO +5°C 68°F TO 41°F | RECYCLED CONTENT | ACTIVE STRETCH

MSRP **$170.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black

STORMTECH Thermal Shell™ Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth



Active Stretch Underarm and Side Panels



M's: Midnight (Available in W's)

W's: Storm Grey (Available in M's)

Durable Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Active Stretch Underarm and Side Panels for Unrestricted Mobility

CASCADIA THERMAL VEST

TVX-1M | TVX-1W

Additional Features
- High-Performance Stretch Woven Outer Shell with Mechanical Stretch
- High-Density Brushed Back Knit Panels
- Partial Elasticized Armhole Trim
- Zippered On-Seam Hand Warmer Pockets
- Single Hand Hem Adjustment
- Contoured Seaming (W's)

Fabrication (Shell) 90% Recycled Nylon/ 10% Spandex Poplin, 2.06 oz/yd²/ 70gsm
(Shell-Secondary) 84% Recycled Polyester/ 16% Spandex, 5.75 oz/yd² / 195gsm
(Lining) 100% Recycled Polyester

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Midnight S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Midnight XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E LP

Technical Features DWR THERMAL SHELL INSULATION

+20°C TO +5°C 68°F TO 41°F | RECYCLED CONTENT | ACTIVE STRETCH

MSRP **$130.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Midnight

STORMTECH Thermal Shell™ Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth



Active Stretch Side Panels



M's: Black (Available in W's)

W's: Storm Grey (Available in M's)

Durable Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Montserrat

Lightweight Quilted Comfort



Montserrat Thermal Jacket

PDX-1 | PDX-1W

Lightweight thermal efficiency. The Montserrat Jacket lets you warm up in damp and cold environments with a lightweight quilted body and stretch side panels. Durable water-repellent finish fabric on the main body helps repel water in damp conditions. Chin saver and adjustable hem with drawcord lets you adjust for maximum comfort. The Montserrat Thermal Jacket is built with both regular and GRS-Certified Polyester fabric.

MONTSERRAT THERMAL JACKET

PDX-1 | PDX-1W

Additional Features

- STORMTECH Thermolex™ High Loft Synthetic Down
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Combination of Broken Fiberfill and Polyfill
- Contrast Single Layer Stretch Side Panels
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- Internal Mesh Stash Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap with Chin Saver
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 55% Recycled Polyester/ 45% Polyester, 1.15 oz/yd² / 39gsm
(Shell-Secondary): 92% Recycled Polyester/ 8% Spandex bonded with 100% Recycled Polyester
Polar Fleece, 8.11 oz/yd² / 275gsm
(Lining) 55% Recycled Polyester/ 45% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Granite, Granite/Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Granite XS-3XL)

Decoration Options

E LP

Technical Features

DWR thermolex™ HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM | BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M² | WINDPROOF | +5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F | RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP **$150.00 (A)**

Durable Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions



M's: Rust/Umber (Available in W's)

W's: Indigo/Midnight (Available in M's)



M's & W's: Black/ Granite | M's & W's: Granite/ Black | M's & W's: Spruce/ Mallard

MONTSERRAT THERMAL VEST

PDV-1 | PDV-1W

Additional Features

- STORMTECH Thermolex™ High Loft Synthetic Down
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Combination of Broken Fiberfil and Polyfill
- Contrast Single Layer Stretch Side Panels
- Adjustable Hem
- Partial Elasticized Armhole Trim
- Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- Internal Mesh Stash Pockets
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 55% Recycled Polyester/ 45% Polyester, 1.15 oz/yd² / 39gsm
(Shell-Secondary): 92% Recycled Polyester/ 8% Spandex bonded with 100% Recycled Polyester
Polar Fleece, 8.11 oz/yd² / 275gsm
(Lining) 55% Recycled Polyester/ 45% Polyester

Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Granite, Granite/Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Granite XS-3XL)

Decoration Options

E LP

Technical Features

DWR thermolex™ HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM | BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M² | WINDPROOF | +5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F | RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP **$120.00 (A)**

Durable Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions



M's: Indigo/Midnight (Available in W's)

W's: Rust/Umber (Available in M's)



M's & W's: Black/ Granite | M's & W's: Granite/ Black | M's & W's: Spruce/ Mallard

Appalachian

Built for Every Latitude



Appalachian Thermal Softshell Jacket

TRX-3M | TRX-3W

Flexible, versatile thermal efficiency. The Appalachian Thermal Softshell Jacket is ideally suited for all-season wearing with a lightweight quilted Thermolex™ body and 4-way stretch softshell panels. Durable water repellent finish fabric on the main body helps repel water in damp conditions. Brushed tricot internal stormflap and adjustable hem with drawcord lets you adjust for maximum comfort. The Appalachian Thermal Jacket is built with GRS-Certified Polyester and polyester fabric with 10% Spandex to provide stretch mobility.

APPALACHIAN THERMAL SOFTSHELL JACKET

TRX-3M | TRX-3W

Additional Features
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Bonded Stretch Softshell Panels and Sleeves
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap with Brushed Trlcot
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets (M's)
- On-Seam Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets (W's)
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Articulated Elbows
- Decoration Access

Fabrication
(Shell) 55% Recycled Polyester/ 45% Polyester Taffeta, 1.12 oz/yd^2 / 38gsm;
(Shell-Secondary) 90% Recycled Polyester/ 10% Spandex 4-way Stretch bonded with 100% Recycled Polyester Fleece, 8.20 oz/yd^2 / 278gsm;
(Lining): 55% Recycled Polyester/ 45% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options E LP

Technical Features

DWR thermolex™ HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM | WINDPROOF | +20°C TO +5°C 68°F TO 41°F | RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP **$140.00 (A)**

Durable Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

STORMTECH Thermolex™ High Loft Synthetic Down
Highly efficient and compressible feather-free synthetic down engineered to provide superior warmth and comfort in cold weather conditions

NEW STYLE NEW STYLE



M's: Black (Available in W's)

W's: Granite (Available in M's)



M's & W's: Midnight

APPALACHIAN THERMAL SOFTSHELL VEST

TVX-2M | TVX-2W

Additional Features
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Bonded Stretch Softshell Panels
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap with Brushed Trlcot
- Elastic Armhole Trim
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets (M's)
- On-Seam Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets (W's)
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Decoration Access

Fabrication
(Shell) 55% Recycled Polyester/ 45% Polyester Taffeta, 1.12 oz/yd^2/ 38gsm;
(Shell-Secondary) 90% Recycled Polyester/ 10% Spandex 4-way Stretch bonded with 100% Recycled Polyester Fleece, 8.20 oz/yd^2 / 278gsm;
(Lining): 55% Recycled Polyester/ 45% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options E LP

Technical Features

DWR thermolex™ HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM | WINDPROOF | +20°C TO +5°C 68°F TO 41°F | RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP **$120.00 (A)**

Durable Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

STORMTECH Thermolex™ High Loft Synthetic Down
Highly efficient and compressible feather-free synthetic down engineered to provide superior warmth and comfort in cold weather conditions

NEW STYLE NEW STYLE



M's: Midnight (Available in W's)

W's: Granite (Available in M's)



M's & W's: Black

STAVANGER THERMAL JACKET

AFP-2 | AFP-2W | AFP-2Y

Technical. Functional. Essential. Locking down heat even when wet, STORMTECH's Stavanger Thermal Jacket showcases our durable water repellent finish fabric, and high-loft, Feather-Free synthetic insulation. Designed for ergonomic fit and maximum versatility, features a self-packable pocket that converts to a pillow, audio ports, elasticized cuffs, and internal pockets for life on the go.

Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

STORMTECH Thermolex™ High Loft Synthetic Down
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be compressible, and provide maximum warmth

Elasticized Cuffs
Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a secure fit



Full Coverage Attached Hood
For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Ergonomic Fit
Designed for optimal range of motion without compromising performance



Packs into a pillow

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M²

WINDPROOF

+5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features
- Broken Fiber Polyfill
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Audio System
- Internal Pocket
- Adjustable Hem

Technical Features

DWR

thermolex™ HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

Fabrication	100% Nylon, 1.18oz./yd² /40gsm
Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Black/Graphite, Navy/Graphite S-6XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Black/Graphite, Navy/Graphite XS-3XL)
Youth's Sizes	XS-XL
Decoration Options	E LP
MSRP	**$170.00 (A)** (M'S & W'S) ; **$150.00 (A)** (YOUTH)



M's & W's: Graphite/ Graphite



M's, W's & Y's: Black/ Graphite



M's, W's & Y'S: Navy/ Graphite



M's & W's: Black/ Bright Red



M's & W's: Black/ Azure Blue



M's & W's: Rust/Graphite



M's & W's: Sage Green/ Graphite

STAVANGER THERMAL VEST

AFV-1 | AFV-1W

Lightly insulated with Feather-Free synthetic down, and featuring our water-resistant coating, the Stavanger Thermal Vest is the ideal lightweight mid-layer to grab as you head out the door.

Additional Features
- Water Repellent Finish
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Broken Fiber Polyfill
- Ergonomic Fit
- Adjustable Hem
- Audio System
- Inside Pocket

Fabrication 100% Nylon, 1.18 oz/yd² / 40gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/Graphite, Navy/Graphite S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black/Graphite, Navy/Graphite XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E LP

Technical Features DWR, thermolex™ HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM | BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M² | WINDPROOF | +5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

MSRP $130.00 (A)




M's & W's: Black/Graphite | M's & W's: Graphite/Graphite | M's & W's: Navy/Graphite | M's & W's: Black/Bright Red | M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue

LABRADOR PARKA

AFP-3W

Featuring a two-way center front zipper, adjustable waist, articulated elbows, our Thermal Shell fabric technology, and water-resistant coating, the Feather-Free insulated Labrador Parka thoughtfully blends high fashion with function.

Additional Features
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Two-Way Zipper
- ¾ Length
- Contoured Fit
- Articulated Elbows
- Adjustable Waist
- Audio System

Fabrication 100% Nylon, 1.18 oz/yd² / 40gsm

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black/Graphite XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E LP

Technical Features DWR, thermolex™ HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM | BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M² | WINDPROOF | +5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

MSRP $180.00 (A)



Gravity

Lock in The Warmth



Gravity Thermal Jacket

AFP-1 | AFP-1W

Quilted comfort from hem to hood. Ultra-lightweight with a sleek snug fit and heat-trapping polyfill insulation. Elasticized cuffs and attached hood help retain core warmth with a hard-wearing nylon rip-stop outer shell for extended durability.

GRAVITY THERMAL JACKET

AFP-1 | AFP-1W

Additional Features
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Quilted Body with Ultra Soft Lining
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Center Front Vislon Zipper with Contrast Zipper Teeth
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Inside Pocket
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Hem

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Nylon Ripstop, 1.18 oz/yd² / 40gsm
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/Charcoal, Navy/Charcoal S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black/Charcoal, Navy/Charcoal XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E LP

Technical Features STORMTECH DWR · THERMALSHELL INSULATION

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM · BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M² · WINDPROOF · +5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

MSRP $170.00 (A)

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Attached Hood
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it



W's: Black/Marine Blue (Available in M's)

M's: Black/True Red (Available in W's)



M's & W's: Black/Charcoal



M's & W's: Navy/Charcoal

GRAVITY THERMAL VEST

PFV-2 | PFV-2W

Additional Features
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Quilted Body with Ultra Soft Lining
- Center Front Vislon Zipper with Contrast Zipper Teeth
- Quilted Collar
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Decoration Access
- Adjustable Hem

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Nylon Ripstop, 1.18 oz/yd² / 40gsm
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/Charcoal, Navy/Charcoal S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black/Charcoal, Navy/Charcoal XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E LP

Technical Features STORMTECH DWR · THERMALSHELL INSULATION

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM · BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M² · WINDPROOF · +5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

MSRP $120.00 (A)

Attached Hood (W's)
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



M's: Black/Marine Blue (Available in W's)

M's: Black/True Red (Available in M's)



M's & W's: Black/Charcoal



M's & W's: Navy/Charcoal



Nautilus

Lightweight Quilted Comfort

Nautilus Quilted Hoody

QXH-1 | QXH-1W

The Nautilus Quilted Hoody repels wet weather while keeping you warm and dry inside thanks to its full-length internal stormflap and water-repellent finish fabric. A lightweight, practical weather partner, this quilted hoody is built with feather-free insulation and features an adjustable hem and hood. The elasticized cuffs ensure you stay warm to the core, ready to head out whatever the weather.

NAUTILUS QUILTED HOODY

QXH-1 | QXH-1W



Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Zippered Pockets
Provide secure storage for valuables

Elasticized Cuffs
Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a secure fit

Adjustable Full Coverage Thermal Hood
Conveniently adjusts for a custom fit to provide warmth and protection in cold weather

Internal Full-Length Stormflap
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

Internal Chest Pocket
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Adjustable Hem
Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM

WINDPROOF

+5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features

- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Ultra-Lightweight and Soft Thermal Lining
- Chin Saver
- Decoration Access

Technical Features

THERMALSHELL INSULATION

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd² / 90gsm
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Navy S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP **$130.00 (A)**


M's & W's: Black


M's & W's: Dolphin


M's & W's: Navy


M's & W's: Azure Blue


M's & W's: Ice Blue


M's & W's: Rust


M's & W's: Sage Green

Nautilus

Lightweight Quilted Comfort



Nautilus Quilted Jacket

QX-1 I QX-1W

The Nautilus Quilted Jacket repels wet weather while keeping you warm and dry inside thanks to its full-length internal stormflap and water repellent finish fabric. A lightweight, practical weather partner, this quilted jacket is built with feather-free insulation. The elasticized cuffs ensure you stay warm to the core, ready to head out whatever the weather.

NAUTILUS QUILTED JACKET

QX-1 | QX-1W

Additional Features
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Quilted Body with Ultra Soft Lining
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Decoration Access

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd² / 90gsm
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Navy S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Navy XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E LP

Technical Features DWR | THERMALSHELL INSULATION

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM | BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M² | WINDPROOF | +5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

MSRP **$110.00 (A)**

Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Elasticized Cuffs
Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a secure fit



W's: Azure Blue (Available in M's)

M's: Dolphin (Available in W's)



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Bright Red

NAUTILUS QUILTED VEST

KXV-1 | KXV-1W

Additional Features
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Quilted Body with Ultra Soft Lining
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Decoration Access

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd² / 90gsm
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Navy S-6XL) (Azure Blue S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Navy XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E LP

Technical Features DWR | THERMALSHELL INSULATION

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM | BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M² | WINDPROOF | +5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

MSRP **$85.00 (A)**

Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions



W's: Dolphin (Available in M's)

M's: Navy (Available in W's)



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red

Basecamp

Lightweight Quilted Comfort



Basecamp Thermal Jacket

PFJ-4 | PFJ-4W

The Basecamp Thermal Jacket is designed to keep you warm and dry while fending off the wind and cold; this thermal polyfill jacket is ultralight with D/W/R water-repellent coating. Its quilted baffles stabilize the fill to promote consistent warmth while you move with fluid mobility and comfort.

BASECAMP THERMAL JACKET

PFJ-4 | PFJ-4W

Additional Features
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Quilted Body
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Packable Into Pocket
- Decoration Access

Fabrication 100% Nylon, 1.18 oz/yd² / 40gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E LP

Technical Features DWR THERMALSHELL INSULATION

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM | BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M² | WINDPROOF | +5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

MSRP **$135.00 (A)**

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



M's: Navy (Available in W's)

W's: Black (Available in M's)

BASECAMP THERMAL VEST

PFV-4 | PFV-4W

Additional Features
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Quilted Body
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Packs into Own Pocket
- Decoration Access

Fabrication 100% Nylon, 1.18 oz/yd² / 40gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Navy S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Navy XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E LP

Technical Features DWR THERMALSHELL INSULATION

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM | BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M² | WINDPROOF | +5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

MSRP **$120.00 (A)**

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



M's: Black (Available in W's)

W's: Navy (Available in M's)

Boulder

Built for Every Latitude

Boulder Thermal Shell

AFH-1 | AFH-1W

The Boulder Thermal Shell isolates you from the wet and cold, with its warm, ultra-lightweight thermal insulation, full-length stormflap, and water repellent finish fabric on the main body, it comes standard for heat-seekers. The chin saver and adjustable hem with drawcord complete this fashionable functional thermal shell.



BOULDER THERMAL SHELL

AFH-1 | AFH-1W

Additional Features
- Water Repellent Finish
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Decoration Access

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Nylon, 1.18 oz/yd² / 40gsm
(Shell-Secondary) 97% Polyester/
3% Spandex Fleece, 6.87 oz/yd² / 233gsm
(Lining) 100% Nylon

Men's Sizes S-6XL

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENT · THERMAL SHELL INSULATION

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM · BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M² · WINDPROOF · +5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

MSRP $110.00 (A)



NARVIK HYBRID JACKET

BRX-1 | BRX-1W

Additional Features
- Water Repellent Finish
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Knit Collar and Sleeve
- Articulated Action Shoulder
- Contoured Fit (W's)
- Quilted Thermal Shell
- Decoration Access

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Nylon, 1.12 oz/yd² / 38gsm
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester
Two Tone Melange Fleece,
10.91 oz/yd² / 370gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/Dolphin Heather S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENT · THERMAL SHELL INSULATION

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM · BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M² · +5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

MSRP $130.00 (A)



Oakland

Effortless Sophistication



OAKLAND THERMAL JACKET

BXM-1W

Cool-weather casual. The Oakland Thermal Shell features low-profile thermal fill panels, an adjustable waist with snap closure for Women's, and a water repellent finish fabric designed to keep you warm and dry. Both Men's and Women's styles feature classic flat rib curved collars with rib knit cuffs and hem on Men's.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

Adjustable Snap Cuffs
Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and gives you maximum cold and wet weather protection

THERMALSHELL
INSULATION

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

OAKLAND THERMAL JACKET

BXM-1 | BXM-1W

Additional Features
- Set-in Sleeves
- Flat Knit Rib Curved Collar
- Zippered Hand Pockets
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Rib Knit Cuff and Hem (M's)
- Adjustable Snap Cuffs (W's)
- Bust Dart Shaping (W's)
- Adjustable Waist with Snap Closure (W's)
- Dropped Back (W's)

Fabrication 100% Polyester, 2.51 oz/yd² / 85gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E LP

Technical Features STORMTECH DWR, THERMALSHELL INSULATION

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M²

+5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

MSRP **$120.00 (A)**



DIAMONDBACK JACKET

BLQ-2 | BLQ-2W

Additional Features
- Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- Center Front Button Snaps
- Cuff Plackets with Snaps
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Decoration Access

Fabrication 100% Polyester, 3.30 oz/yd² / 112gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E LP

Technical Features STORMTECH DWR, THERMALSHELL INSULATION

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M²

+5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

MSRP **$110.00 (A)**

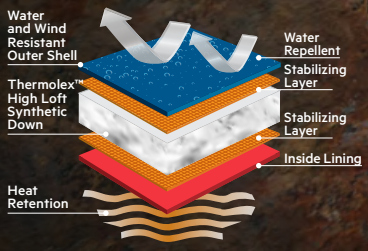


Thermal Outerwear

Own the Cold

Plan your escape for a trek up the trail with STORMTECH's best-in-class Thermal Outerwear Collection. From high-end technical parkas to fashion-forward thermal jackets and quilted puffer jackets, a coming together of genius design and functionality keeps you ultra warm and dry. Features include high-loft feather-free thermal insulation, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, insulated hood with face shield and deep dive handwarmer pockets for added comfort in the most extreme conditions.

thermolex™
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN



STORMTECH
5 YEAR
WARRANTY
QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

Elkridge
Own the Cold

ELKRIDGE PARKA TXO-1M



Zip-Off Insulated Hood Trim
Extra protection for unpredictable weather conditions

Reinforced Shoulders
For extended durability and styling

STORMTECH Thermolex™ High Loft Synthetic Down
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

Durable Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot (M's)
Keeps contents secure and your hands warm and dry

Full Coverage Insulated Hood with Face Shield
Provides immediate wind and cold weather protection when you need it most

Full-Length Insulated External Stormflap with Snap Closure
Locks in warmth in extreme cold conditions

Internal Zippered Chest Pockets
Protects your valuables safely and securely with quick access

Internal Mesh Stash Pockets
Designed for stowing your gloves and other accessories

thermolex™
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENT



Denali

Own the Cold

Denali Parka

EPK-3 | EPK-3W

Extreme comfort in extreme cold. The Denali Parka delivers the highest level of protection from the elements with classic Arctic explorer design elements and features, including Thermolex™ high loft synthetic down fill, H2XTREME® waterproof technology, deep dive handwarmer pockets and a fully insulated storm hood with a face shield for maximum comfort in the most extreme conditions. The Denali Parka is also built with a blend of virgin and GRS-Certified Nylon.

DENALI PARKA

EPK-3 | EPK-3W

STORMTECH Thermolex™ High Loft Synthetic Down
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be compressible, and provide maximum warmth

STORMTECH HD 2-Layer H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Heavy-duty, highly durable, nylon taslon fabric constructed to withstand extreme applications and weather conditions

Top and Side Access Chest Pockets with Polar Pocket Insulation
Four chest pockets to provide ample storage and thermal protection for electronic devices

Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Internal Rib Knit Cuffs
Comfortably seals in warmth around the wrist and seals the draft out



Full Coverage Snap-Off Insulated Hood
Provides maximum weather protection and customization

Fully Sealed Seams
Ensure that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

Top and Side Access Insulated Zippered Hand Pockets
Lined with brushed tricot and thermal insulation to keep hands extra warm

Parka Length
Full length extreme weather protection

WATERPROOF LEVEL 3 10,000MM | BREATHABLE LEVEL 3 10,000G/M² | WINDPROOF | -10°C TO -30°C 14°F TO -22°F | FULLY SEALED SEAMS | RECYCLED CONTENT

Additional Features

- Articulated Elbows
- Zip-Off Insulated Hood Trim
- Reinforced, Flexible Hood Opening
- 2-Way Front Zipper
- Bicep Utility Pocket
- Internal Waist Adjustment
- Full-Length Insulated External Stormflap
- External Insulated Hood Overlap
- Internal Power Skirt
- Internal Stormflap with Brushed Tricot
- Internal Zippered Chest Pocket
- Internal Mesh Stash Pockets
- Parka Length
- Decoration Access

Technical Features

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION | DWR | thermolex™ HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN | HD HEAVY DUTY OUTSHELL

Fabrication (Shell) 55% Nylon/ 45% Recycled Nylon Taslon Oxford, 7.23 oz/yd² / 245gsm
(Lining) 60% Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester Taffeta

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/Granite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black/Granite XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E | HT | LP

MSRP $440.00 (A)


M's & W's: Black/Granite


M's & W's: Granite/Black


M's & W's: Midnight/ Midnight


M's & W's: Red/Black

Explorer

Comfort Without Limits



Explorer Parka

EPK-2 | EPK-2W

Essential protection in extreme cold. The Explorer Parka delivers the highest level of protection from the elements, with classic Arctic explorer design features including hi-loft thermal fill, H2XTREME® waterproof technology, deep dive handwarmer pockets and a faux fur snap-off hood trim for added comfort in the most extreme conditions.

EXPLORER PARKA

EPK-2 | EPK-2W

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

STORMTECH Thermal Shell Insulation Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
Large patch pockets are dual purpose to secure personal items and keep your hands warm



Removable Faux Fur Trim and Attached, Adjustable Hood

Sealed Seams
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Bicep Pocket
Allows you to conveniently safe zip your important valuables

Rib Cuffs
Seal in warmth around the wrist area

WATERPROOF LEVEL 3 10,000MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 3 10,000G/M²

WINDPROOF

-10°C TO -30°C 14°F TO -22°F

SEALED SEAMS

Additional Features

- Sherpa Fleece Lining
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Attached Adjustable Hood
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal Media Pocket
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Mesh Goggle Pocket

Technical Features

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

THERMALSHELL INSULATION

Fabrication
(Solid color) 100% Nylon Taslon Oxford, 5.01 oz/yd² / 170gsm
(Heather color) 100% Polyester Cationic Oxford, 5.46 oz/yd² / 185gsm
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP **$400.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon Heather

Explorer

Comfort Without Limits

EXPLORER THERMAL JACKET

HBX-1

This high performance thermal jacket is designed to provide maximum outdoor protection with its street smart styling. The Explorer Thermal Jacket shuts out the rain and wind with H2XTREME? waterproof/ breathable storm protection and an adjustable full-size storm hood with face shield for extra protection in cold weather. The ergonomic design provides unrestricted movement for use in both urban and outdoor settings and features multiple interior and exterior pockets to keep your personal belongings and organized. The Explorer Thermal Jacket is also built with recycled polyester inputs certified by the Global Recycling Standard.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENT

Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions



thermolex™ HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

HD HEAVY DUTY OUTSHELL

Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

EXPLORER THERMAL JACKET

HBX-1 | HBX-1W



Full Coverage Insulated Hood with Face Shield
Provides maximum weather protection

High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

External Insulated Stormflap (W's)
Prevents cold air from entering through the zipper

Ultra-Warm Zippered Hand Pockets
Lined with brushed tricot and thermal insulation to keep hands extra warm

Hidden Elastic Cuff with Brushed Tricot Facing (W's)
Provides a secure fit and maximizes core warmth

Zip-Off Insulated Hood Trim
Adjustable insulation for unpredictable weather conditions

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
2-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

STORMTECH Thermolex™ High Loft Synthetic Down
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

Durable Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

WATERPROOF LEVEL 3 15,000MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 3 10,000G/M²

WINDPROOF

-10°C TO -30°C 14°F TO -22°F

RECYCLED CONTENT

Additional Features

- Articulated Elbows
- Bomber Style Length (M's)
- Elastic Hem and Cuff Trim (M's)
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord (W's)
- Reinforced, Flexible Hood Opening
- Thermal Reflective Lining
- Internal Stormflap with Brushed Tricot
- Internal Mesh Stash Pockets
- Internal Zippered Chest Pocket
- Decoration Access

Technical Features

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

DWR

thermolex™ HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

HD HEAVY DUTY OUTSHELL

Fabrication (Shell) 55% Polyester/ 45% Recycled Polyester Mechanical Stretch Woven, 3.69 oz/yd² / 125gsm
(Lining) 60% Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester Taffeta

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options E LP

MSRP **$300.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Granite



M's & W's: Midnight

Elkridge

Own the Cold



Elkridge Parka

TXO-1M | TXO-1W

The Elkridge Parka delivers the highest level of protection from the elements without the weight. Featuring Thermolex™ high loft synthetic down fill, DWR water repellent technology and a fully insulated storm hood with a zip-off insulated face shield for extreme conditions. The Elkridge Parka is also built with 100% GRS-Certified Polyester ripstop.

ELKRIDGE PARKA

TXO-1M | TXO-1W

Zip-Off Insulated Hood Trim
Extra protection for unpredictable weather conditions

STORMTECH Thermolex™ High Loft Synthetic Down
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be compressible, and provide maximum warmth

Full Coverage Insulated Hood with Face Shield
Provides immediate wind and cold weather protection when you need it most

Durable Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Full-Length Insulated External Stormflap with Snap Closure
Locks in warmth in extreme cold conditions

Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot (M's)
Keeps contents secure and your hands warm and dry

On-Seam Hand Warmer Pockets (W's)
Keeps contents secure and your hands warm and dry

Hidden Elastic Cuff with Brushed Tricot Facing
Keeps the drafts out and maximizes core warmth

High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in and the wind out

Parka Length
Full length extreme weather protection



WINDPROOF | -10°C TO -30°C 14°F TO -22°F | RECYCLED CONTENT

Additional Features

- Reinforced Shoulders (M's)
- Reinforced, Flexible Hood Opening
- Internal Stormflap with Brushed Tricot
- Single Hand Hood Adjustments
- Integrated Hem Adjustments (M's)
- Internal Waist Adjustment (W's)
- Articulated Elbows
- Internal Mesh Stash Pockets
- Elasticized Hem (W's)

Technical Features

thermolex™ HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Recycled Polyester Ripstop, 1.56 oz/yd² / 53gsm
(Lining) 100% Recycled Polyester

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E LP

MSRP **$300.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Midnight | M's & W's: Cypress

STOCKHOLM PARKA

RCX-1 | RCX-1W

Featuring our water-resistant fabric, an attached hood, storm cuffs, internal storm flap, and our heat-reflective mesh lining on the back, the on-trend, ultra warm and comfortable, three-quarter length Stockholm Parka effortlessly blends high style with technical functionality.

Attached Hood
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Internal Stormflap
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

Heavy Duty 2-Way Vislon Zipper
For a top to bottom secure fit

STORMTECH Thermolex™ High Loft Synthetic Down
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be compressible, and provide maximum warmth

Storm Cuffs
Prevents rain and wind from getting inside your sleeves



M's: Black

W's: Black

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M²

-10°C TO -30°C 14°F TO -22°F

Additional Features

- Quilted Parka with Broken Fiber Fill
- Heat Reflective Mesh Lining on Back
- Internal Zipper Pocket
- Internal Media Port
- Decoration Access

Technical Features

thermolex™ HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENT

Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Polyester bonded with woven fabric, 5.90 oz/yd² / 200gsm (Lining) 100% Polyester
Men's Sizes	S-5XL
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL
Decoration Options	E LP
MSRP	**$250.00 (A)**

OSLO HD PARKA

HXP-1 | HXP-1W

Take to the city streets in high style. Urban fashion and extreme performance effortlessly combine to deliver warmth and comfort. Featuring a H2XTREME outer shell with a full-length external storm placket, storm cuffs, and a fully adjustable thermal hood, the Oslo is designed for maximum comfort and protection for the head, neck and face, delivering warmth and comfort in both urban and extreme outdoor environments.

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Quilted Parka with Synthetic Fiber Fill
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

Internal & External Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture



M's: Heather Grey

W's: Heather Grey

Full Coverage Insulated Hood with Face Shield
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Contoured Fit (W's)
Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette

Storm Cuffs
Prevents rain and wind from getting inside your sleeves

WATERPROOF LEVEL 2
5,000MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 2
5,000G/M²

-10°C TO -30°C
14°F TO -22°F

Additional Features
- Extended Storm Placket with Chin Guard
- 2-Way Front Zipper
- Internal Media Goggle Pocket
- Internal Zipper Pocket
- Decoration Access

Technical Features
H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION
STORMTECH DWR

Fabrication
(Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.42oz/yd² / 150gsm
(Shell - Secondary) 100% Nylon, 4.22oz/yd² / 143gsm

Men's Sizes
S-6XL

Women's Sizes
XS-3XL

Decoration Options
E HT LP

MSRP
$240.00 (A)

Steelhead

Own the Cold



STEELHEAD THERMAL JACKET

HDK-1

This heavy-duty nylon taslan oxford outer shell is built for extreme work and weather applications. A Hard-wearing design to provide thermal protection to maximize your core temperature with a combination of thermal shell insulation. The H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, outer shell and full coverage insulated hood shield you from wet and cold with layers of protection.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY
QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

Helmet Compatible, Adjustable Snap-Off Insulated Hood
Provides maximum weather protection, customization, and extra room for your protective headwear needs

THERMALSHELL INSULATION
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENT

Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

HD HEAVY DUTY OUTSHELL
Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

STEELHEAD THERMAL JACKET

HDK-1

Additional Features

- STORMTECH Thermal Shell Insulation
- STORMTECH HD 2-Layer H2XTREME® Outer Shell
- 360° Reflective Trim
- Extra-Long Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Durable Water Repellent Finish
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Integrated Hood and Hem Adjustments
- Internal Stormflap with Brushed Tricot
- Internal ID Loop at Hem
- Over-Sized and Adjustable Dropped Hem
- Articulated Elbows
- Zippered Utility Back Pocket
- Chin Saver
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 55% Nylon/ 45% Recycled Nylon Taslon Oxford, 7.08 oz/yd² / 240gsm
(Lining) 100% Polyester Ripstop

Men's Sizes

XS-5XL

Decoration Options

E HT LP

Technical Features

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

STORMTECH DWR

THERMAL SHELL INSULATION

HD HEAVY DUTY OUTSHELL

WATERPROOF LEVEL 2 5,000MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 2 5,000G/M²

WINDPROOF

-10°C TO -30°C 14°F TO -22°F

RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP $280.00 (A)

Helmet Compatible, Adjustable Snap-Off Insulated Hood
Provides maximum weather protection, customization, and extra room for your protective headwear needs

Dual Zippered Chest Pockets with Polar Pocket Insulation
Two chest pockets to provide ample storage and thermal protection for electronic devices

Adjustable Cuff Tabs
Adjust to provide a more secure fit easily with glove on

Full-Length Insulated External Stormflap
Prevents cold air from entering through the zipper

Extended Sizing
Designed to accommodate a size range of XS-5XL

Diamond Quilt Insulation with Ripstop Lining
Designed to encourage airflow while optimizing warmth and performance



M's: Black/Granite



M's: Granite/Black



M's: Midnight/ Midnight

ATHABASCA THERMAL JACKET

CWC-6

Additional Features

- Internal Stormflap with Brushed Tricot
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Internal Mesh Stash Pockets
- Internal Rib Knit Cuffs

Fabrication

(Shell) 55% Polyester/ 45% Recycled Polyester Oxford, 5.69 oz/yd² / 193gsm
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes

XS-5XL

Decoration Options

E HT LP

Technical Features

THERMAL SHELL INSULATION

STORMTECH DWR

HD HEAVY DUTY OUTSHELL

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M²

WINDPROOF

+5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP $130.00 (A)

STORMTECH HD Oxford Shell
Heavy-duty, polyester oxford constructed to endure extreme environments

Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Zippered Pockets with Brushed Tricot Lining
Keeps contents secure and your hands warm and dry

Thermal Shell Insulation
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Articulated Elbows
Ergonomic design that enhances a free range of movement



M's: Granite



M's: Black



M's: Midnight

Nostromo

Comfort Without Compromise



NOSTROMO THERMAL SHELL

X-2W

The highly technical lightweight Nostromo Thermal Shell has been designed to immerse you in comfort, regardless of the weather's mood. The H2XTREME® waterproof, breathable outer shell allows moisture to escape, while the water repellent finish fabric denies entry to the wet. The adjustable hem, hood, and articulated elbows give you the freedom to fully embrace comfort and function.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY

QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

Adjustable Full Coverage Hood

Conveniently adjusts for individualized warmth and protection from inclement weather

thermolex™

HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Windproof Outer Shell Fabric

100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

NOSTROMO THERMAL SHELL

X-2 | X-2W

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Adjustable Full Coverage Hood
Conveniently adjusts for individualized warmth and protection from inclement weather

Durable Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Waterproof Zippered Chest Pocket (M's)
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Fully Seam Sealed
Ensures that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Ultra-Lightweight Nylon Taffeta Lining
For enhanced lightweight comfort

Articulated Action Elbows
Provide optimal range of motion

Windproof Outer Shell Fabric
100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

Sleeve Pocket (W's)
Purposeful stowage location for quick access to small essentials



WATERPROOF LEVEL 3 15,000MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 3 10,000G/M²

WINDPROOF

+5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

FULLY SEALED SEAMS

Additional Features

- Internal Chest Pocket
- Internal Mesh Stash Pocket
- Waterproof Center Front Zipper
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Adjustable Hem
- Decoration Access

Technical Features

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

thermolex™ HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch, 3.54 oz/yd² / 120gsm
(Lining) 100% Nylon Taffeta

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/Graphite, Graphite/Black, Navy/Graphite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black/Graphite, Graphite/Black, Navy/Graphite XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP **$200.00 (A)**


M's & W's: Black/Graphite


M's & W's: Graphite/Black


M's & W's: Navy/Graphite


M's & W's: Rust


M's & W's: Sage Green

Orbiter

Unparalleled Thermal Performance



Orbiter Insulated Softshell

KSX-1 | KSX-1W

Despite its lightweight, sleek design, this Orbiter Insulated Softshell takes charge of the elements. The water repellent finish fabric sheds the rain, while the thermal shell technology with high loft synthetic insulation allows you to maintain your core temperature. The adjustable hood is fully insulated and built with a hood brim for wet weather protection.

ORBITER INSULATED SOFTSHELL

KSX-1 | KSX-1W



Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Zippered Chest Pocket
Protects your valuables safely and securely with quick access

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
Keep your hands warm, dry and contents secure

Ourlet ajustable
Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth

Adjustable Full Coverage Hood
Conveniently adjusts for individualized warmth and protection from inclement weather

Ultra-Lightweight and Soft Thermal Lining
For enhanced management and comfort

STORMTECH Thermolex™ High Loft Synthetic Down
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be compressible, and provide maximum warmth

Articulated Action Elbows
Provide optimal range of motion

Internal Mesh Stash Pocket
Store your valuables safely and securely with easy access

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1
600MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²

+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features
- Chin Saver
- Decoration Access

Technical Features
thermolex™ HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

Fabrication (Shell) 88% Polyester/12% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.11 oz/yd² /275gsm
(Lining) 100% Polyester Taffeta

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/Granite, S-6XL) (Navy/Granite, Granite/Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black/Granite, Navy/Granite, Granite/Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP **$170.00 (A)**


M's & W's: Black/Granite


M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue


M's & W's: Black/Red


M's & W's: Granite/Black


M's & W's: Navy/Granite

Three-in-One System Jackets

All Weather Adaptability

The original, since 1983. When heading outdoors you can predict and plan a full day of outdoor activity with certainty, but what you can't predict is what the weather will hold. Enter our 3-in-1 system jackets; your versatile answer to the unpredictable. These system jackets are 3 jackets in 1, pairing a weatherproof outer shell with a removable, ultra-warm insulated inner jacket. This allows you to customize your jacket when the weather is playing the fickle fiddle. STORMTECH 3-in-1 system jackets have been developed for a wide range of outdoor environments, for both work and play.



1. OUTER SHELL 2. THERMAL LINER 3. SHELL + LINER

STORMTECH
5 YEAR
WARRANTY
QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

Matrix

All Weather Adaptability

MATRIX SYSTEM JACKET XB-4 | XB-4W



STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Waterproof Zippers
Completely seals out water from penetrating your outer shell through the zipper for high-use applications in extreme to moderate wet weather conditions

Zip-Out Thermal Shell Liner
Allow you to wear this jacket three ways – for versatility of wear, whatever the season

Detachable Articulated Storm Hood
Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

Feather Free Thermal Shell
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Dual Chest Pockets
Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Abrasion Resistant Hand Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Adjustable Cuffs
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

THERMALSHELL INSULATION

waterproof ZIPPER TECHNOLOGY

Matrix

All Weather Adaptability



MATRIX SYSTEM JACKET

XB-4

Redefining the 3-in-1. The Matrix System Jacket changes with the seasons. An H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell with articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement and fully sealed seams to ensure the jacket stays watertight. Works in synergy with a lightweight and thermally robust interchangeable thermal shell liner that zips in and out as required.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY

QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Detachable Articulated Storm Hood

Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

Abrasion Resistant Hand Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

MATRIX SYSTEM JACKET

XB-4 | XB-4W

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Waterproof Zippers
Completely seals out water from penetrating your outer shell through the zipper for high-use applications in extreme to moderate wet weather conditions

Zip-Out Thermal Shell Liner
Allow you to wear this jacket three ways – for versatility of wear, whatever the season

Detachable Articulated Storm Hood
Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

STORMTECH Thermal Shell Insulation Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Dual Chest Pockets
Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Abrasion Resistant Hand Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Adjustable Cuffs
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely



WATERPROOF LEVEL 3 10,000MM | BREATHABLE LEVEL 3 3,000G/M² | WINDPROOF | -10°C TO -30°C 14°F TO -22°F | FULLY SEALED SEAMS

Additional Features

- Fully Sealed Seams
- Articulated Elbows
- Single Hand Hood and Hem Adjustments
- Contoured Hem
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Abrasion Resistant Hand Pockets

Technical Features

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

THERMALSHELL INSULATION

Fabrication
(Shell - Solid) 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.08oz./yd² / 240gsm;
(Shell - Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.85oz./yd² / 265gsm
(Liner) 100% Nylon, 1.18oz./yd² / 40gsm

Men's Sizes
S-3XL (Black/Electric Blue S-5XL)
(Black/Carbon, Charcoal Twill/Black, Navy/Navy S-6XL)

Women's Sizes
XS-2XL (Black/Carbon, Charcoal Twill/Black, Navy/Navy XS-3XL)

Decoration Options (Outer Shell) E HT LP

Decoration Options (Liner) E LP

MSRP **$400.00 (A)**


M's & W's: Black/Carbon
Liner: Black


M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue
Liner: Black


M's & W's: Black/Bright Red
Liner: Black


M's & W's: Charcoal Twill/Black
Liner: Black


M's & W's: Navy/Navy
Liner: Navy


Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner

Fairbanks

All Weather Adaptability



Fairbanks 5-in-1 System Jacket

PXR-2 | PXR-2W

Intemperate weather just met its match. The Fairbanks 5-in-1 System Jacket can be worn in 5 different configurations that adjust to changing weather conditions. This cold weather parka converts to a rainshell by removing the thermal liner, which can also be worn as a thermal shell or vest. The snap-off adjustable hood allows added inclement weather protection. It's a lightweight design with heavyweight resistance in moderate to extreme conditions. Smart design dual hand pockets offer plentiful space for your valuables.

FAIRBANKS 5-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

PXR-2 | PXR-2W

STORMTECH H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Waterproof Zippered Chest Pockets
Waterproof storage in extreme to moderate wet weather conditions

Durable Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Interchangeable Thermal Liner and Jacket with Removable Sleeves
Versatile performance with 5 wearing options

Insulated Full Coverage Snap-Off Hood
Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection

Fully Sealed Seams
Ensures that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfort

STORMTECH Thermal Shell Insulation Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Smart Design Dual Hand Pockets
Two sets of hand pockets provide more storage options



WATERPROOF LEVEL 2 8,000MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 2 8,000G/M²

WINDPROOF

-10°C TO -30°C 14°F TO -22°F

FULLY SEALED SEAMS

Additional Features

- STORMTECH HD Nylon Outer Shell
- Zip-Out Thermal Liner with Removable Sleeves
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closure (M's)
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Internal Mesh Stash Pocket
- Parka Length Outer Shell
- Decoration Access

Technical Features

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

DWR

THERMALSHELL INSULATION

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Nylon Taslon, 5.01 oz/yd² / 170gsm
(Liner) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd² / 90gsm;
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Graphite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Graphite XS-3XL)

Decoration Options (Outer Shell) E HT LP

Decoration Options (Liner) E LP

MSRP **$400.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Graphite
Liner: Graphite



M's & W's: Navy
Liner: Navy



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner



Epsilon

All Weather Adaptability

Epsilon System Jacket

HR-2

Building on the success of the Epsilon Softshell, we have created a new pinnacle of performance system jackets. With an updated stealth-looking silhouette, H2XTREME® waterproof/ breathable outer shell, waterproof Aquaguard zippers, and trendy zip-out puffer jacket liner, this new Epsilon edition is the latest development in the evolution of three-in-one jackets for outdoor recreation and variable work environments.

EPSILON SYSTEM JACKET

HR-2 | HR-2W

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Full Coverage Insulated Hood with Face Shield
Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

Neck Chin Guard
Shuts out cold drafts and prevents chaffing

YKK® AquaGuard® Zippers
Super durable, waterproof zippers keep wet weather from penetrating through

STORMTECH Thermal Shell Insulation Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Dual Chest Pockets
Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Welded Adjustable Cuffs with Velcro Closure
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



WATERPROOF LEVEL 2
8,000MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 2
5,000G/M²

WINDPROOF

-10°C TO -30°C
14°F TO -22°F

Additional Features

- Water Repellent Finish
- Mechanical Stretch
- Matrix Fleece Lining
- Zip-Out Thermal Shell Liner
- Articulated Fit
- Zippered Sleeve Pocket

Technical Features

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENT

THERMALSHELL INSULATION

Fabrication
(Shell - Solid) 95% Nylon/5% Spandex Ripstop bonded with 100% Polyester Grid Microfleece, 9.03 oz/yd² / 306gsm
(Shell - Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Twill bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 10.62 oz/yd² / 360gsm
(Liner) 100% Nylon, 1.18 oz/yd² / 40gsm

Men's Sizes
S-3XL (Black S-6XL)

Women's Sizes
XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options (Outer Shell) E HT LP

Decoration Options (Liner) E LP

MSRP **$380.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal Twill
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Navy
Liner: Navy



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner

Avalante

All Weather Adaptability



AVALANTE SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-2

Multi-weather functionality. With its soft-touch bonded fabric and high loft insulated liner, the Avalante System Jacket redefines versatility. Remove or keep the hood, and wear as an insulated thermal jacket or a lighter-weight H2XTREME® waterproof/ breathable outer shell when the temperature allows. The thermally robust, quilted inner jacket works in synergy with the outer shell and can be zipped in and out in an instant.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENT

Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Removable Multi Adjustable Hood
Allows you to completely remove the hood when needed

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Inside Pocket
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

AVALANTE SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-2 | SSJ-2W

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Articulated Elbows
Provide optimal range of motion



Removable Multi Adjustable Hood
Allows you to completely remove the hood when needed

Fully Sealed Seams
Ensures that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfort

Inside Pocket
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

STORMTECH Thermal Shell Insulation Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

WATERPROOF LEVEL 3 10,000MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 3 5,000G/M²

WINDPROOF

-10°C TO -30°C 14°F TO -22°F

FULLY SEALED SEAMS

Additional Features
- Single Hand Hood Adjustments
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls

Technical Features

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENCY

THERMALSHELL INSULATION

Fabrication
(Shell) 100% Polyester Twill, 7.08 oz/yd² / 240gsm
(Liner) 100% Polyester, 1.18 oz/yd² / 40gsm
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Charcoal Twill, Navy Twill S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Charcoal Twill, Navy Twill XS-3XL)

Decoration Options (Outer Shell) E HT LP

Decoration Options (Liner) E LP

MSRP **$350.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal Twill
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Navy Twill
Liner: Navy



M's: Marine Blue
Liner: Black



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner

Magellan

All Weather Adaptability



Magellan System Jacket

XR-6 I XR-6W

The fully waterproof Magellan System Jacket allows you to navigate changing weather conditions on the fly. The removable, multi-adjustable hood adjusts to changing weather conditions with an articulated storm placket to keep out the draft. Fully sealed seams and multiple waterproof technologies provide maximum protection in cold, wet weather.

MAGELLAN SYSTEM JACKET

XR-6 | XR-6W

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Chest Pocket on Shell (M's)
Convenient storage for your essentials

Durable Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

STORMTECH HD Nylon Taslon Outer Shell
Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

Removable Multi Adjustable Hood
Customize your optimal protection level

Zip-Out Thermal Liner
Versatile performance with 3 wearing options

Fully Sealed Seams
Ensures that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfort

STORMTECH Thermal Shell Insulation Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Articulated Elbows
Provide optimal range of motion

Single Hand Hem Adjustment
Single hand adjustment for ease of use



WATERPROOF LEVEL 2 8,000MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 2 8,000G/M²

WINDPROOF

-10°C TO -30°C 14°F TO -22°F

FULLY SEALED SEAMS

Additional Features
- Thermal Shell Technology
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Inside Pocket
- Decoration Access

Technical Features

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENT

THERMALSHELL INSULATION

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Nylon Taslon, 5.01 oz/yd² / 170gsm
(Liner) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd² / 90gsm
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black, Graphite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options (Outer Shell) E HT LP

Decoration Options (Liner) E LP

MSRP **$350.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Graphite
Liner: Graphite



M's & W's: Navy
Liner: Navy



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner

ATHABASCA SYSTEM SHELL

CWC-5

This technical system jacket is also a heavy-duty workhorse. The Athabasca System shell can be worn in 3 different configurations that adjust to changing weather conditions. This all-season jacket converts to a rainshell by removing the thermal liner, which features a hard-wearing oxford thermal shell. Lightweight with heavyweight resistance in moderate to extreme conditions. Smart design dual hand pockets provide more storage space for your devices and other gear.

STORMTECH HD Oxford Shell on Liner
Heavy-duty, polyester oxford is constructed to endure extreme conditions and applications

STORMTECH HD 2-Layer H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Heavy-duty, highly durable, nylon taslon fabric constructed to withstand extreme applications and weather conditions

Critically Sealed Seams
Prevents water from penetrating the outer shell at the shoulder seams

Articulated Elbows
Provide optimal range of motion

Thermal Shell Insulation
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

Full-Length Insulated External Stormflap
Prevents cold air from entering through the zipper

Durable Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Adjustable Cuffs
Adjust to provide a more secure fit and keep the elements out



WATERPROOF LEVEL 2 5,000MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 2 5,000G/M²

WINDPROOF

-10°C TO -30°C 14°F TO -22°F

CRITICALLY SEALED SEAMS

RECYCLED CONTENT

Additional Features

- Articulated Elbows
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Zip-Out Thermal Liner
- Elastic Cuffs on Liner
- Internal Mesh Stash Pockets
- Internal Stormflap with Brushed Tricot
- Two Internal Chest Pockets on Shell
- Integrated Hem Adjustments
- Top and Side Access Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets with Flaps
- Flapped Chest Pockets with a Zippered Pocket
- Chin Saver
- Decoration Access
- Extended Sizing

Technical Features

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

DWR

THERMALSHELL INSULATION

HD HEAVY DUTY OUTSHELL

Fabrication (Shell) 55% Nylon/ 45% Recycled Nylon Taslon Oxford, 7.08 oz/yd² / 240gsm; (Liner) 55% Polyester/ 45% Recycled Polyester Oxford, 5.69 oz/yd² / 193gsm (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes XS-5XL

Decoration Options (Outer Shell) E HT LP

Decoration Options (Liner) E HT LP

MSRP **$340.00 (A)**



M's: Black/Granite
Liner: Black



M's: Granite/Black
Liner: Granite



M's: Midnight/Midnight
Liner: Midnight



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner

ATMOSPHERE 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-1 | SSJ-1W

Providing superior H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable protection, and with thoughtful features like an internal media port, dropped back, and detachable hood, the two-tone Atmosphere 3-in-1 jacket is designed for optimal versatility and function in a wide range of weather conditions.

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Zippered Chest Pocket
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



Detachable Hood
Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum wind and weather protection when needed most

STORMTECH Thermal Shell Insulation Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Welded Adjustable Cuffs
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

WATERPROOF LEVEL 2 5,000MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 2 5,000G/M²

WINDPROOF

+5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features

- Zip-Out Polyfill Liner
- Articulated Adjustable Hood
- Media Port
- Adjustable Drawcord Waist with Dropped Back
- Zippered Pockets with Storm Plackets
- Decoration Access

Technical Features

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

THERMALSHELL INSULATION

Fabrication (Shell) 97% Polyester/3% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85 oz/yd² / 300gsm
(Liner) 100% Polyester Ripstop , 1.18 oz/yd² / 40gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/Granite S-6XL) (Marine Blue/Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black/Granite XS-3XL)

Decoration Options (Outer Shell) E HT LP

Decoration Options (Liner) E LP

MSRP **$330.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black/Granite
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Navy/Granite
Liner: Navy



M's & W's: Marine Blue/Black
Liner: Black



Zip-in/Zip-out Liner

Montauk

All Weather Adaptability



Montauk System Jacket

UBX-1 | UBX-1W

In a category often reserved for performance jackets or workwear, the Montauk delivers a unique, urban-styled system jacket with sleek, minimalist styling. Combined with heavyweight, hardwearing twill HD H2XTREME waterproof/breathable membrane outer shell fabric, this 3-in-1 features a Thermal Shell quilted liner. Perfect for any environment or industry that depends on performance gear to stand up to heavy wear and tear.

MONTAUK SYSTEM JACKET

UBX-1 | UBX-1W

STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

STORMTECH Thermal Shell Insulation Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Dual Hand Pockets on Shell
Two sets of hand pockets provide secure storage solutions

Durable Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions



External Full-Length Stormflap
Offers top to bottom protection against the elements, secured with a snap closure

Media Port
Conveniently stows your electronics and keeps your ear buds from binding

Internal Pockets
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Snapped Cuffs on Shell
Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and added style

STORMTECH HD Outer Shell
Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

WATERPROOF LEVEL 3
8,000MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 3
3,000G/M²

WINDPROOF

-10°C TO -30°C
14°F TO -22°F

CRITICALLY SEALED SEAMS

Additional Features

- Articulated Fit
- Elasticized Cuffs on Liner
- Chest Pocket on Shell (M's)
- 3/4 Length (W's)
- Decoration Access

Technical Features

H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENT

HD HEAVY DUTY OUTSHELL

THERMALSHELL INSULATION

Fabrication
(Shell - Black) 100% Polyester Twill, 7.08 oz/yd ²/ 240gsm
(Shell - Graphite Heather) 100% Polyester, 7.37 oz/yd² 250gsm
(Liner) 100% Nylon, 1.06 oz/yd² / 36gsm
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options (Outer Shell) E HT LP

Decoration Options (Liner) E LP

MSRP **$300.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Graphite Heather
Liner: Black



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner

Vortex HD

All Weather Adaptability



Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Jacket

TPX-3 | TPX-3W | TPX-3Y

The Vortex HD 3-in-1 Parka features our water-resistant hardwearing HD outer shell fabric, a zip-out polar fleece liner, stowable hood and high-visibility reflective trim. Designed for environments or industries that depend on high performance and durability.

VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM PARKA

TPX-3 | TPX-3W | TPX-3Y

External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
For a top to bottom secure fit and enhanced styling

Stowable Hood
Convenient roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather protection

Reflective Trim
For added visibility and safety in low light

STORMTECH HD Outer Shell
Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

Cargo Pockets
Large patch pockets are dual purpose to secure personal items and keep your hands warm

Adjustable Cuffs
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold



WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM | **BREATHABLE LEVEL 1** 1,000G/M² | **WINDPROOF** | **+5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F**

Additional Features
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
- Zippered Chest Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Decoration Access

Technical Features

DWR | HD HEAVY DUTY OUTSHELL

Fabrication
(Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72 oz/yd² / 160gsm
(Liner) 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.2 oz/yd² / 278gsm
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-3XL, (Black, Navy S-6XL, LT-XLT) (Granite S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black, Navy XS-3XL)

Youth Sizes XS-XL

Decoration Options (Outer Shell) E | HT | LP

Decoration Options (Liner) E | LP

MSRP **$240.00 (A)** (M'S & W'S) ; **$200.00 (A)** (YOUTH)



M's, W's & Y's: Black
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Granite
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Navy
Liner: Navy



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner

Polar HD

All Weather Adaptability



Polar HD 3-In-1 System Jacket

XLT-4 | XLT-4W

Classic bomber-length styling with convertible adaptability. Two interior pockets and two exterior hand warmer pockets provide ample storage capacity, while a zip-out fleece liner adds extra insulation when you need it. Delivers essential high performance and durability for a wide range of industrial applications.

POLAR HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

XLT-4 | XLT-4W



Reflective Trim
For added visibility and safety in low light

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Adjustable Cuffs
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
For a top to bottom secure fit and enhanced styling

STORMTECH HD Outer Shell
Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M²

WINDPROOF

+5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features
- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
- Elasticized Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Decoration Access

Technical Features

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72 oz/yd² / 160gsm; (Liner) 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.2 oz/yd² / 278gsm (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes XS-6XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options (Outer Shell) E HT LP

Decoration Options (Liner) E LP

MSRP **$220.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black
Liner: Black



M's: Navy
Liner: Black



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner

Nautilus

All Weather Adaptability

NAUTILUS 3-IN-1 JACKET

KXR-2W

This 3-in-1 system jacket adjusts to the weather. Three jackets in one allow you to customize as you see fit. Choose to wear the ultra-warm zip-out fleece liner jacket on its own, or simply don the rain shell in light conditions. The full-length stormflap provides extra coverage, and the roll-away hood brings added versatility.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY

QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENT

Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions



Stowable Hood
Conveniently roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather protection

Internal Pockets
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in and the wind out

NAUTILUS 3-IN-1 JACKET

KXR-2 | KXR-2W

Stowable Hood
Conveniently roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather protection

D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



Internal Pockets
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Full-Length Stormflap
Prevents cold drafts and moisture from entering through the zipper

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM

WINDPROOF

+5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features
- Zip-Out Polyester Fleece Liner
- Reflective Trim on Back

Technical Features

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd² / 90gsm
(Liner) 100% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz/yd² / 235gsm
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options (Outer Shell) E HT LP

Decoration Options (Liner) E LP

MSRP **$170.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Navy
Liner: Navy



W's: Dolphin
Liner: Dolphin



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner

Vortex HD

High Visibility Protection



VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE PARKA

TPX-3R

Work ready. This Vortex HD 3-in-1 Reflective Parka has a zip-out polar fleece liner and reflective taping on both shell and liner for maximum visibility in low light.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLENT

Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

High Visibility Reflective Taping on Shell and Liner
Increase visibility in low light conditions

HD HEAVY DUTY OUTSHELL

Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

POLAR HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE JACKET

XLT-4R

Additional Features
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Elasticized Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Decoration Access

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72 oz/yd² / 160gsm
(Liner) 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.2 oz/yd² / 278gsm
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Unisex Sizes S-5XL

Decoration Options (Outer Shell) E HT LP

Decoration Options (Liner) E LP

Technical Features STORMTECH DWR · HEAVY DUTY OUTSHELL

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM · BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M² · WINDPROOF · +5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

MSRP $290.00 (A)



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner

High Visibility Reflective Taping on Shell and Liner
Increase visibility in low light conditions

Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
For built-in layering when you need it



M'S: Black

VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE PARKA

TPX-3R

Additional Features
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Multi-Adjustable Hood
- Single Hand Adjustments
- Full Coverage Removable Hood
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Sleeve Pocket
- Inside Pocket
- Cargo Pockets
- Decoration Access

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72 oz/yd² / 160gsm
(Liner) 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.2 oz/yd² / 278gsm
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Unisex Sizes S-6XL

Decoration Options (Outer Shell) E HT LP

Decoration Options (Liner) E LP

Technical Features STORMTECH DWR · HEAVY DUTY OUTSHELL

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1 600MM · BREATHABLE LEVEL 1 1,000G/M² · WINDPROOF · +5°C TO -10°C 41°F TO 14°F

MSRP $300.00 (A)



M's: Navy

High Visibility Reflective Taping on Shell and Liner
Increase visibility in low light conditions

Durable Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
For built-in layering when you need it



M'S: Black

Urban Casual

Our Urban Casual range makes looking good so natural, you're bound to have a few lingering stares. By combining the tranquility of the outdoors with just the right amount of city tempo, STORMTECH brings a style to the streets that is the perfect morphing of casual and edgy. Always at the forefront of fashion, our range of sweaters, knits, and jackets will take your style journey to the next level.



Highland
Effortlessly Casual

HIGHLAND PLAID SHACKET



Flapped Chest Pockets with Button Closure
Keeps contents secure

On-Seam Hand Warmer Pockets (M's)
Keeps your hands warm and dry

Cuff Plackets with Button Closure
Provides an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

Shirt Collar with Collar Stand
Designed to maintain collar shape and finish

Heavy Duty Center Front Button Closure
Oversized button closure for long-lasting durability

Single Welt Hand Pockets (W's)
Keeps your hands warm and dry

Recycled Content

Responsibly Produced Cotton

Bushwick

Effortlessly Casual



Bushwick Quilted Jacket

BXQ-1 | BXQ-1W

When the temperature unexpectedly dips, this quilted polyfill jacket with a snap closure center front zipper and zippered hand warmer pockets is guaranteed to keep you warm and protected from chills. When the clouds close in, go undercover with the adjustable attached hood and draw the adjustable waist in on the women's style.

BUSHWICK QUILTED JACKET

BXQ-1 | BXQ-1W



Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closures (M's)
Conveniently secures personal items

Center Front Zipper with Snap Closure Placket
For clean styling and top to bottom secure fit

Diamond Quilted Polyfill
Diamond construction designed to secure polyfill in place while staying on trend

Adjustable Attached Hood
Conveniently adjusts for individualized warmth and protection from inclement weather

STORMTECH Thermal Shell Insulation Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Adjustable Waist (W's)
Seamlessly and comfortably adjusts from a loose to more contoured fit

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets (W's)
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

¾ Length (W's)
Offers added protection from the elements in variable conditions

+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features

- Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Cuff Plackets with Button Closure
- Kick Pleat (W's)
- Decoration Access

Technical Features

THERMALSHELL INSULATION

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Cotton Waxed Twill, 7.31 oz/yd² / 248gsm (CDN)
(Lining - Body) 65% Polyester/35% Cotton;
(Lining - Sleeve) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Graphite S-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Graphite XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP **$190.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Indigo



M's & W's: Earth

Tradesmith

Unmatched Durability



Tradesmith Hoody

CWC-4

Cool weather calls for a cool look that is on-trend and functional. Seek respite from the cold by adjusting the hood drawcord of the Tradesmith Hoody and zipping up the metal center front zipper. Your personal items can be safely stored in the internal chest pocket. Now all that's left to do is smile contentedly as the body lined with Sherpa warms you to the core.

TRADESMITH HOODY

CWC-4



Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
Adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

Heavy Duty 10 oz Cotton Canvas with Enzyme Washed Finish

Men's Extended Sizing
Accommodate a size range from XS – 5XL

Sherpa Fleece Lined Body
Maximizes core warmth and keeps you dry

2x2 Rib Knit Hem and Cuffs
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Metal Center Front Zipper

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Cotton, 10.03 oz/yd² / 340gsm
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes XS-5XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP **$170.00 (A)**



Black



Dolphin

FLATIRON WORK JACKET

CWC-2

Dependable and at your service. With a water repellent outer shell and diamond-quilted internal polyfill, this jacket works tirelessly to keep you dry and snug. Double-stitching, pleated shoulders and a metal zipper make this the most dependable of colleagues.



D/W/R Outer Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Chest Pocket with Velcro Closure
Allows you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

Internal Chest Pocket
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Water Repellent Finish
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

Metal Center Front Zipper
For a top to bottom secure fit

Kanga Pockets
For casual comfort and keeping your hands warm

+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features

- Internal Diamond Quilted Polyfill Body and Sleeves
- 2x2 Rib Knit Cuff
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Classic Tailored Collar
- Utility Shoulder Pleats on Back
- Decoration Access

Technical Features

STORMTECH DWR DURABLE WATER REPELLANT

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Cotton, 10.32 oz/yd² / 350gsm
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes XS-5XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP **$170.00 (A)**



Black



Tan

TRADESMITH JACKET

CWC-3

Rugged and highly durable, with a water repellent finish, sherpa fleece lining and light thermal fill for added warmth. This workwear-ready jacket features double chest pockets, a self fabric collar, a contemporary fashion-forward design and embroidery access for decoration.

Collar Stand
Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closures
Conveniently secures personal items



Sherpa Fleece Lined Body
Maximizes core warmth and keeps you dry

STORMTECH Thermal Shell Insulation Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Metal Center Front Zipper
For a top to bottom secure fit

Cuff Placket with Snaps
Provide an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

WATERPROOF LEVEL 1
600MM

BREATHABLE LEVEL 1
1,000G/M²

+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features

- Front Placket with Snaps
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Welted Hand Pockets

Technical Features

THERMALSHELL INSULATION

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Cotton, 10.32 oz/yd² / 350gsm
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes XS-5XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP **$180.00 (A)**



Black



Dolphin

Soho

Effortlessly Casual



Soho Jacket

JSX-1 | JSX-1W

When the temperature unexpectedly dips, this urban-inspired Soho Jacket features a tailored collar and snap closure center front placket, full front access zipper, and zippered hand warmer pockets. Guaranteed to keep you warm and protected from chills.

SOHO JACKET

JSX-1 | JSX-1W

Additional Features
- Bomber Style Length (M's)
- Adjustable Snap Cuffs (M's)
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Hand Warmer Pockets
- Contoured Hem (W's)
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Articulated Elbows (W's)
- Decoration Access

Fabrication 92% Nylon/8% Spandex 4-way stretch, 7.08 oz/yd² / 240gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features STORMTECH DWR

MSRP **$90.00 (A)**



SOHO PERFORMANCE PANT

CLP-1 | CLP-1W

Additional Features
- Zippered Front Fly
- Abrasion Resistant Cotton Nylon Blend
- Coin Pocket
- 5-Pocket Design with Back Yoke (M's)
- Gusseted Crotch (M's)
- Welted Back Pockets (W's)

Fabrication 61% Cotton/ 33% Nylon/ 6% Spandex, 3.7 oz/yd² / 125gsm

Men's Sizes XS-3XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP **$80.00 (A)**



Reflective Tape on Hem
Roll up for increased visibility in low light conditions or while commuting



Highland

Effortlessly Casual



Highland Plaid Shacket

CSH-1M | CSH-1W

The Highland Plaid Shacket offers a refreshing take on the traditional outdoor plaid shirt. This urban outdoor staple features a subtle blend of colors that work with every wardrobe, with button-down chest and hand warmer pockets. Made from Certified Cotton and GRS-Certified Polyester.

HIGHLAND PLAID SHACKET

CSH-1M | CSH-1W

Shirt Collar with Collar Stand
Designed to maintain collar shape and finish

Flapped Chest Pockets with Button Closure
Keeps contents secure

On-Seam Hand Warmer Pockets (M's)
Keeps your hands warm and dry

Cuff Plackets with Button Closure
Provides an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist



Double Needle Topstitched Side Seams
Reinforced seam stitching for long-lasting durability

Heavy Duty Center Front Button Closure
Oversized button closure for long-lasting durability

Single Welt Hand Pockets (W's)
Keeps your hands warm and dry

Relaxed Silhouette (W's)
A more flexible fit with room for layering

RECYCLED CONTENT

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

Additional Features	• Hem Side Slit Detail (M's) • Contoured Shaped Hem (W's)
Fabrication	60% Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester Yarn Dyed Twill check, 9.38 oz/yd² / 318gsm
Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Carbon/Black S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Carbon/Black XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$100.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Carbon/Black



M's & W's: Midnight/Dusk

Chesapeake

Effortlessly Casual



CHESAPEAKE L/S SHIRT

CSL-2W

A subtle color palette with soft highlights delivers a refreshing take on the traditional plaid shirt. This urban outdoor staple has a clean finish that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look with button-down chest pockets and a contoured hem finish this urban essential. Made from Certified Cotton and GRS-Certified Polyester.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

Pockets with Button Closure
Conveniently secures personal items

Cuff Plackets with Button Closure
Provides an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

Casual Length
Designed to wear casually untucked but long enough to tuck when you need to

CHESAPEAKE L/S SHIRT

CSL-2M | CSL-2W

Flapped Chest Pockets with Button Closure (M's)
Allows you to conveniently stow and quickly access personal items

Full Front Button Closure
Is easy to wear casually or to work

Cuff Plackets with Button Closure
Provides an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist



Pockets with Button Closure (W's)
Conveniently secures personal items

Flat Felled Side Seams
Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing

Casual Length
Designed to wear casually untucked but long enough to tuck when you need to

RECYCLED CONTENT

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

Additional Features
- Double Needle Topstitching (M's)
- Contoured Hem
- Collar Stand

Fabrication 60% Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester
Single Dyed Twill check, 4.57 oz/yd^2 / 155gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/White Plaid S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black/White Plaid XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP **$70.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black/White Plaid



M's & W's: Blue Plaid

North Beach

Effortlessly Casual



North Beach Shacket

QPX-1 | QPX-1W

A casual and comfortable, work-inspired plaid shacket with insulated quilted design to keep you warm. Featuring front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for a casual weekend in the city or an escape outdoors.

NORTH BEACH SHACKET

QPX-1 | QPX-1W

Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps
Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Diamond Quilted Polyfill
Diamond construction designed to secure polyfill in place while staying on trend



Thermal Shell Insulation
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Cuff Placket with Snaps
Provide an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

+5°C TO -10°C
41°F TO 14°F

Additional Features
- Full Placket with Snaps
- Collar Stand
- Internal Chest Pocket

Technical Features
THERMALSHELL INSULATION

Fabrication (Shell) 60% Cotton/40% Nylon, 4.57 oz/yd² / 155gsm
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/Dolphin S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E LP

MSRP **$135.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin



M's & W's: Earth/Navy

LOGAN SNAP FRONT SHIRT

SFX-1 | SFX-1W

Urban culture mashed with a sharp eye for fashion defines this lightweight button-up with classic plaid patterns. Features include a snap-front design with two chest pockets made from an easy-care cotton/poly blend. The ergonomic design provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit.

Full Front Button Closure
Easy to wear casually or to work

Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps
Conveniently secure personal items



Contoured Hem
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

Cuff Placket with Snaps
Provide an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

Fabrication 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Dyed Twill check, 4.57 oz/yd^2 / 155gsm

Men's Sizes XS-5XL (Black/Red Plaid, Carbon Plaid XS-6XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black/Red Plaid, Royal Plaid, Carbon Plaid XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP **$70.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Carbon Plaid | M's & W's: Navy Plaid | M's & W's: Black/Red Plaid | M's & W's: Titanium Plaid | M's & W's: Black/Dolphin | M's & W's: Earth/Navy | M's & W's: Royal Plaid

SANTA FE L/S SHIRT

FTX-1 | FTX-1W

A vibrant color palette with a sleek design delivers a refreshing take on the traditional plaid shirt. This urban outdoor staple has a clean, unforced finish that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look with snap chest pockets, snap closures and a contoured hem finish of this urban essential.

Additional Features
- Flat Felled Side Seams
- Cuffs Placket with Snaps
- Full Front Button Closure

Fabrication 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Woven Flannel, 4.57 oz/yd² / 155gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Red/Black, Carbon/Black, Mineral/Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP $70.00 (A)

Contoured Hem Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit



M's & W's: Carbon/Black



Double Chest Pockets Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly safely

Contoured Seaming (W's) Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

M's: Red/Black (Available in W's)

W's: Blue/Black

LOGAN THERMAL L/S SHIRT

FLX-1 | FLX-1W

The classic plaid design combined with solid panels highlights this fleece-lined, breathable cotton-blend thermal shirt. Featuring snap pockets, a center front, and cuff closures for added styling and easy use.

Additional Features
- Micro Fleece Lining
- Insulated Sleeves with Taffeta Lining
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Cuff Placket with Snaps
- Pleated Back Yoke

Fabrication (Shell) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Dyed Twill, 4.57 oz/yd² / 155gsm (Lining) 100% Polyester

Men's Sizes S-6XL

Women's Sizes XS-3XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP $100.00 (A)



M's & W's: Carbon Plaid



Full Front Snap Closure Make it easy to wear casually or to work

Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closures Conveniently secures personal items

M's: Navy Plaid (Available in W's)

W's: Black/Red Plaid (Available in M's)

CAMBRIDGE L/S SHIRT

SLW-1 | SLW-1W

Premium cotton-poly woven flannel long sleeve shirt features a tailored collar, contoured curve hem design for casual wear settings and chest pockets for added functionality and style.



Button Down Collar (M's)
Secures the collar tips in place and keeps the collar standing

Full Front Button Closure
Easy to wear casually or to work

Flapped Chest Pockets with Button (M's)
Conveniently secures personal items

Flat Felled Side Seams
Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing

Contoured Hem
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

Single Chest Pocket (W's)
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

Contoured Seaming (W's)
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

Cuff Placket with Buttons
Provides an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

Fabrication	60% Cotton/ 40% Polyester Woven Flannel, 3.72 oz/yd^2 / 126gsm
Men's Sizes	S-3XL (Charcoal S-5XL)
Women's Sizes	XS-2XL (Charcoal XS-3XL)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$60.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Charcoal



M's & W's: Navy

DOCKYARD L/S TWILL SHIRT

SXW-1 | SXW-1W

The Dockyard L/S Shirt delivers a refreshing update to the traditional twill work shirt. This urban outdoor staple features a highly durable brushed twill construction with single chest pockets, button closures and a contoured hem finish.

Additional Features	• Single Chest Pocket with Flap (M's) • Contoured Fit (W's) • Flat Felled Side Seams • Contoured Hem
Fabrication	100% Cotton Flannel, 4.87 oz/yd² / 165gsm
Men's Sizes	S-5XL
Women's Sizes	XS-3XL
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$75.00 (A)**

Full Front Button Closure
Easy to wear casually or to work

Single Chest Pocket (W's)
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

Cuff Placket with Buttons
Provides an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist



M's: Graphite

W's: Graphite

MONTAUK LONG SLEEVE SHIRT

VLX-3 | VLX-3W

The sleek look Montauk Long Sleeve Shirt plays its part perfectly, whether in a business setting or out on the town. STORMTECH H2X-DRY® moisture management supports optimal comfort while advanced technology keeps odor-causing bacteria at bay. UPF 50+ fabric protects when the sun comes out to play, and the chest pocket keeps your sunglasses in easy reach.

Additional Features	• Full Front Button Closure • Contoured Hem • Collar Stand • Contoured Seaming (W's)
Fabrication	100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13 oz/yd² / 174gsm
Men's Sizes	S-5XL
Women's Sizes	XS-3XL
Decoration Options	E HT LP
Technical Features	H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT, POLYGIENE FRESHNESS
MSRP	**$60.00 (A)**

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Polygiene® Freshness Technology
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

Single Chest Pocket
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

UPF Rating 50+
Protects the skin from the sun's rays



M's: Black
(Available in W's)

W's: Dolphin/Heather
(Available in M's)

Azores

Effortlessly Casual



AZORES QUICK DRY L/S SHIRT

QRT-2

Long sleeve shirt built for work or play with ultra-lightweight, quick-to-dry, stretch-woven dobby fabric. Featuring a tailored collar and contoured seaming for maximum comfort. The contoured hem allows you to wear this shirt un-tucked for casual applications or tucked in to wear under a jacket.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Button Down Collar
Secures the collar tips in place to help maintain its shape

Flapped Chest Pockets with Button Closure
Keeps contents secure

Cuff Placket with Button Closure
Provides an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

AZORES QUICK DRY L/S SHIRT

QRT-2 | QRT-2W

Additional Features
- Button Down Collar (M's)
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Button Closure (M's)
- Coconut Button Closure
- Cuff Plackets with Button Closure
- Collar Stand
- Single Chest Pocket (W's)
- Flat Felled Side Seams
- Contoured Hem

Fabrication 100% Polyester Stretch Woven Dobby, 2.86 oz/yd² / 97gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

MSRP **$65.00 (A)**

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort

Contoured Seaming (W's)
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette



M's: Taupe (Available in W's)

W's: White (Available in M's)



M's & W's: Dark Denim Heather



M's & W's: Retro Blue



M's & W's: Heather Grey



M's & W's: Black

AZORES QUICK DRY SHIRT

QRT-1 | QRT-1W

Additional Features
- Full Front Button Closure
- Single Chest Pocket (M's)
- Flat Felled Side Seams
- Contoured Hem

Fabrication 100% Polyester Stretch Woven Dobby, 2.86 oz/yd² / 97gsm

Men's Sizes S-5XL

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features H2XDRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

MSRP **$55.00 (A)**

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management
Allows perspiration to escape from the body, helping to maintain optimal body temperature and comfort



Side Pocket with Invisible Zipper (W's)
Provide secure storage for valuables



M's: Black (Available in W's)

W's: Heather Grey (Available in M's)

MOLOKAI S/S SHIRT

SBR-1 | SBR-1W

Anything but conventional. The Molokai short sleeve shirt delivers a refreshing take on the traditional warm weather shirt with a clean finish that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look. Finished with a single chest pocket, button closures and a contoured hem to finish off this urban essential. Made from GRS-Certified Polyester and Certified Cotton .





SKEENA S/S SHIRT

SBR-2 | SBR-2W

A heathered slub fabric with a sleek design delivers a refreshing take on the traditional short sleeve shirt. This urban outdoor staple has a clean design that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look with coconut button closures and a contoured hem to finish off this urban essential. The collar stand maintains collar shape and structure, wash after wash. Made from GRS-Certified Polyester and Certified Cotton.

MOLOKAI S/S SHIRT

SBR-1 | SBR-1W

Additional Features
- Collar Stand
- Easy Care Finish
- Contoured Hem

Fabrication 60% Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester, 4.13 oz/yd² / 140gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Carbon/Black S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

RECYCLED CONTENT

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

MSRP **$60.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Carbon/Black



M's: Navy/Classic Blue (Available in W's)

W's: Mineral/Black (Available in M's)

SKEENA S/S SHIRT

SBR-2 | SBR-2W

Additional Features
- Coconut Button Closure
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Easy Care Finish
- Contoured Hem

Fabrication 60% Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester, 4.13 oz/yd² / 140gsm

Men's Sizes S-3XL (Black/Carbon S-5XL)

Women's Sizes XS-2XL

Decoration Options E HT LP

RECYCLED CONTENT

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

MSRP **$60.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black/Carbon



M's: Earth/White (Available in W's)

W's: Zinc/White (Available in M's)

STORMTECH
Bags & Packs

Bags spell adventure. If you are packing a bag, it means you are headed somewhere. Perhaps it's a commute to your first day on the job, or maybe you are headed to the airport to answer the call of adventure. Whatever exciting road lies ahead, you have this one in the bag thanks to STORMTECH. We are committed to designing durable, versatile, progressive-looking travel bags that are fiercely protective of your belongings.



STORMTECH
5 YEAR
WARRANTY
QUALITY PRODUCTS
SINCE 1977

Built for Adventure



1. NAUTILUS WATERPROOF DUFFEL 110 GBX-1L **2. NAUTILUS WATERPROOF DUFFEL70** GBX-1M **3. NAUTILUS WATERPROOF DUFFEL 35** GBX-1S

Nautilus

Waterproof Workhorse

Designed to be adaptable and spontaneous - STORMTECH waterproof gear bags feature a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space, large interior zip mesh organizer compartments, and space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security. These packs also feature compression straps to keep contents from shifting in transit.



NAUTILUS WATERPROOF DUFFEL 110

GBX-1L

This extra large-capacity gear bag is designed for maximum performance with less weight. The Nautilus Waterproof Duffel is made with reinforced 100% waterproof fabric and is durable with minimal bulk. This convertible duffel and backpack has strategically placed handles for every carry application and a full-size zippered shoe pocket. Reinforced nylon panels at the top and bottom are designed to resist abrasion and extend the life of this waterproof duffel.

Convertible Duffel and Backpack
Conveniently switch between carrying options

External Zippered Boot Storage Pocket
Provides quick in-and-out convenience for boots and wet clothing

Exterior Gear Loops
Load-bearing loops used to attach and access extra gear when needed



Large Zippered Flap to Main Compartment
Helps keep contents dry and accessible

Reinforced Four-Point Cargo Handles
Secure and accessible carrying from all four sides

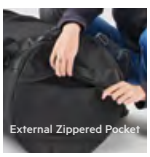
ID Sleeve
Secure storage for your ID

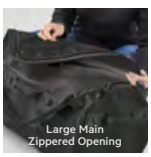
Compression Straps
Help keep contents in place and secure

Reinforced PVC Tarpaulin Bottom
Adds durability and resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables



110 Liters / 6,809 Cubic Inch Capacity





waterproof
FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

Additional Features	• Heavy-Duty Reinforced Waterproof Fabric • Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps • Compression Side Straps • Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket • Internal Key Clip • Decoration Access
Fabrication	(Shell) 100% PVC; (Shell - Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated
Sizing	30" L x 17" W x 17" D
Volume	110 Liters / 6,809 Cubic Inch
Decoration Option	HT
MSRP	**$140.00 (A)**



Black | Graphite | Ocean Blue | Bold Red | Yellow | Earth | Camel

Nautilus

Waterproof Workhorse



Nautilus Waterproof Duffel 70

GBX-1M

This large-capacity gear bag is designed for maximum performance with less weight. The Nautilus Waterproof Duffel is made with reinforced 100% waterproof fabric and is durable with minimal bulk. This convertible duffel and backpack has strategically placed handles for every carry application and a full-size zippered shoe pocket. Reinforced nylon panels at the top and bottom are designed to resist abrasion and extend the life of this waterproof duffel.

NAUTILUS WATERPROOF DUFFEL 70

GBX-1M

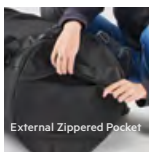
Additional Features
- Heavy-Duty Reinforced Waterproof Fabric
- Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps
- Compression Side Straps
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- External Zippered Boot Storage Pocket
- Exterior Gear Loops
- Reinforced Four-Point Cargo Handles
- Internal Key Clip
- ID Sleeve
- Decoration Access

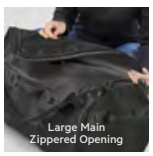
Fabrication (Shell) 100% PVC; (Shell - Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated

Sizing 24" L x 15" W x 15" H

Volume 70 Liters / 4,242 Cubic Inch

Decoration Option HT





waterproof FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

Convertible Duffel and Backpack
BackpackConveniently switch between carrying options

Large Zippered Flap to Main Compartment
Helps keep contents dry and accessible



Yellow

MSRP $120.00 (A)



Black | Graphite | Ocean Blue | Bold Red | Earth | Camel

NAUTILUS WATERPROOF DUFFEL 35

GBX-1S

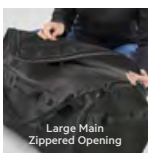
Additional Features
- Reinforced and Padded Carry Handle
- Exterior Gear Loops
- Reinforced Four Point Carrying Handles
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- ID Sleeve
- Internal Key Clip
- Decoration Access

Fabrication (Shell) 100% PVC; (Shell - Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated

Sizing 20" L x 12" W x 12" D

Volume 35 Liters / 2,136 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options E HT LP



waterproof FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

Heavy-Duty Reinforced Waterproof Fabric
Resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

Large Zippered Flap to Main Compartment
Helps keep contents dry and accessible



Ocean Blue

Adjustable and Removable Shoulder Strap
Adjust for comfort and optional on-the-go functionality

MSRP $95.00 (A)



Black | Graphite | Bold Red | Yellow

Nomad

Built for The Elements



Nomad Duffel 85

MDX-1L

This extra large-capacity gear bag is designed for maximum performance with less weight. The Nomad Duffel Bag is made with 100% waterproof fabric and is durable with minimal bulk. This 2-in-1 duffel and backpack has strategically placed handles for every carry application. It's comfortable, versatile and will leave you feeling organized regardless of where the wind takes you.

NOMAD DUFFEL 85

MDX-1L

Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

Four Point Carrying Handles
For practical ease of use

Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
Ensures that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

Large Main Zippered Opening
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

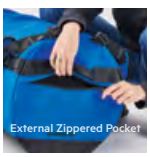


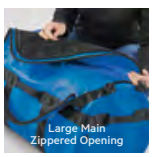
100% Waterproof Fabric
Provides durable protection against wet weather

External Gear Loops
Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

Internal Key Clip
Ensure that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack
Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change







Additional Features
- ID Sleeve
- External Zippered Pocket

Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Polyurethane; (Shell - Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated; (Lining) 100% Polyester
Sizing	26" L X 16" W X 16" H
Volume	85 Liters / 5,228 Cubic Inch
Decoration Options	HT
MSRP	**$150.00 (A)**



Black/Black



Graphite/Black



Azure Blue/Black



Earth/Black

Nomad

Built for The Elements



Nomad Duffel

MDX-1M

This bag is as light as the heart of a traveler. Designed to weigh less, the Nomad Duffel is made with reinforced lightweight 100% waterproof fabric and is durable with minimal bulk. This 2-in-1 duffel and backpack has strategically placed handles for every carry application. It's comfortable, versatile and will leave you feeling organized regardless of where the wind takes you. Even if some days, that may mean a trip to the office!

NOMAD DUFFEL

MDX-1M

waterproof
FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

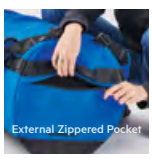
100% Waterproof Fabric
Provides durable protection against wet weather

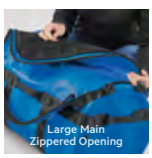
2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack
Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

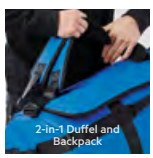
Large Main Zippered Opening
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality









Additional Features

- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- External Gear Loops
- Four Point Carrying Handles
- ID Sleeve
- Internal Key Clip
- External Zippered Pocket

Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Polyurethane, (Shell-Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated (Lining) 100% Polyester
Sizing	19.5" L x 13" W x 13" H
Volume	42 Liters / 2,588 Cubic Inch
Decoration Options	HT
MSRP	**$120.00 (A)**


Black/Black


Graphite/Black


Azure Blue/Black


Earth/Black


Red/Black

Narvik

Waterproof and Watertight



Narvik Waterproof Duffel 55L

FCX-3

The 55-liter Narvik Waterproof Duffel provides large-capacity air-tight storage in extreme wet weather conditions. Features include an air-tight waterproof zipper and ultra-sonically welded seams.

NARVIK WATERPROOF DUFFEL 35L

FCX-2

Additional Features
- PVC Free, Phthalate Free
- Heat Welded Waterproof Zipper Main Opening with Zipper Garage
- Reinforced Strap Anchor Panels

Fabrication 100% Thermoplastic Polyurethane

Sizing 22" L x 11" W x 11" H

Volume 35 Liters / 2,090 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options HT

ultrasonic WELDED SEAMS

waterproof FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

MSRP **$120.00 (A)**



Graphite/Black

NARVIK WATERPROOF DUFFEL 55L

FCX-3

Additional Features
- PVC Free, Phthalate Free
- Reinforced Strap Anchor Panels
- Detachable Shoulder Strap
- ID Sleeve

Fabrication 100% Thermoplastic Polyurethane

Sizing 26" L x 13" W x 13" H

Volume 55 Liters / 3,451 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options HT

ultrasonic WELDED SEAMS

waterproof FABRIC TECHNOLOGY



55 Liters / 3,451 Cubic Inch Capacity

MSRP **$140.00 (A)**



Graphite/Black

Atlantis

Work Proven. Adventure Ready.



Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag

GBW-1S | GBW-1M | GBW-1L

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, in both outdoor and industrial environments, Atlantis waterproof gear bag is designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe.

ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (S)

GBW-1S

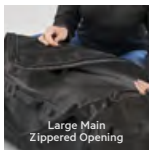
Additional Features
- Heavy-Duty Reinforced Waterproof Fabric
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- Additional Handles on Each End

Fabrication 100% PVC

Sizing 20" L x 11" W x 11" H

Volume 30 Liters / 1,900 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options HT LP



waterproof FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

MSRP $95.00 (A)
$110.00 (A) (MOSSY OAK®)

Carry Handles
Convenient carrying when you need to grab and go

Detachable Shoulder Strap
Versatility at your fingertips



Bold Red/Black



Black/Black



Ocean Blue/Black



Mossy Oak® Camouflage

ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (M)

GBW-1M

Additional Features
- Heavy-Duty Reinforced Waterproof Fabric
- Fully Adjustable Padded Shoulder Straps
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- ID Pocket
- Additional Handles on Each End

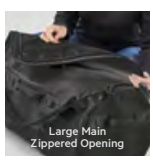
Fabrication 100% PVC

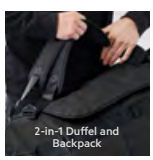
Sizing 24"L x 15"W x 15"D

Volume 70 Liters/4,241 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options HT LP

MSRP $120.00 (A)
$140.00 (A) (MOSSY OAK®)





waterproof FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

Carry Handles
Convenient carrying when you need to grab and go

Large Main Zippered Opening
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

Adjustable Back Pack Straps
Adjust for comfort and even weight distribution



Yellow



Black Ocean Blue Bold Red Black/Bright Red Mossy Oak® Camouflage

Trident

Unparalleled Performance



Trident Waterproof Rolling Duffel Bag

GBW-2

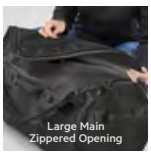
Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, in both outdoor and industrial environments, Trident Waterproof Rolling Duffel Bag is designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe.

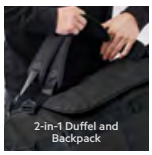
ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (L)

GBW-1L

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, in both outdoor and industrial environments, Atlantis waterproof gear bag is designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe.

Additional Features	• Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment • Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
Fabrication	100% PVC
Sizing	30"L x 17"W x 17"D
Volume	110 Liters/6,809 Cubic Inch
Decoration Options	HT





waterproof FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

MSRP **$140.00 (A)**
$170.00 (A) (MOSSY OAK®)



Black | Ocean Blue | Bold Red | Mossy Oak® Camouflage

Additional Handles on Each End
Conveniently choose either side carry handle when you need to grab and go

Fully Adjustable Padded Shoulder Straps
Allows you to carry the bag as a backpack

Carry Handles
Convenient carrying when you need to grab and go

Heavy-Duty Reinforced Waterproof Fabric
Durable in all weather conditions but without the bulk

ID Pocket
Secure storage for your ID



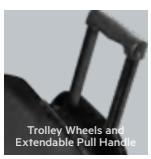
Yellow

TRIDENT WATERPROOF ROLLING DUFFEL BAG

GBW-2

Additional Features	• Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment • Adjustable Side Compression Straps • In-line Skate Wheels
Fabrication	100% Polyester PVC coated
Sizing	30"L x 14.5"W x 15"D
Volume	128 Liters/7,800 Cubic Inch
Decoration Options	HT

waterproof FABRIC TECHNOLOGY





MSRP **$200.00 (A)**

Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
Ensures that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

Heavy-Duty Reinforced Waterproof Fabric
Durable in all weather conditions but without the bulk

ID Sleeve
Secure storage for your ID

Telescopic Trolley Handle
Adjustable height for seamless operation and stowage



Black

Madagascar

Adaptable and Spontaneous

Designed to be adaptable and spontaneous - STORMTECH gear bags feature a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space, large interior zip mesh organizer compartments, and space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security. These packs also feature compression straps to keep contents from shifting in transit.



MADAGASCAR DUFFEL PACK

VTX-1

Adaptable and spontaneous. The Madagascar Duffel Pack offers a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space, large interior zip mesh organizer compartments; this duffel has space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security. This pack also features two zippered full-access end pockets for quick storage of shoes, and compression straps to keep contents from shifting in transit.

Hidden Shoulder Straps
Tuck away the shoulder straps in a hidden pocket to easily convert to a duffel bag

Padded Back Panel
To protect fragile items

waterproof
FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

Waterproof Fabric
Reinforced fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables



Large Zippered End Pockets
Ensure your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach

Decoration Access
Access is available for decoration purposes

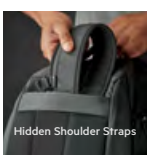
Large Main Zippered Opening
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

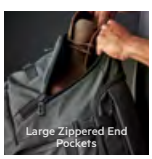
Compression Straps
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

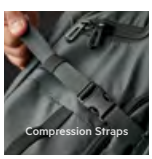


40 Liters / 2,440 Cubic Inch Capacity

Additional Features	• Internal Zip Mesh Pockets • ID Sleeve • Dual Side Carry Handle • 3 External Carry Handles
Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Nylon Ripstop (Lining) 100% Polyester
Sizing	23" L x 13" W x 7.5" H
Volume	40 Liters / 2,440 Cubic Inch
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$150.00 (A)**


Hidden Shoulder Straps


Large Zippered End Pockets


Compression Straps


Black


Graphite


Earth

Kitsilano

Adaptable and Spontaneous



Kitsilano Duffel

RTS-1

A sleek, minimalist design, the Kitsilano Duffel travels under the radar as you cruise city streets with the extra-long carry straps slung effortlessly over your shoulder. Its large main zippered opening with adjustable compression straps, multiple external and internal pockets, ensures you have everything you need for big city spontaneity. This Duffel also features a ventilated stash pocket for shoes or damp clothing.

KITSILANO DUFFEL

RTS-1

Carry Handles
Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

External Zippered Pocket
Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use

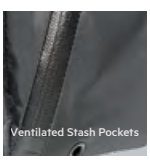
Large Main Zippered Opening
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

Side Compression Straps
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

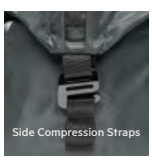
Ventilated Stash Pocket
For shoes or damp clothing



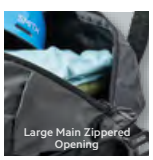
32 Liters / 1,952 Cubic Inch Capacity



Ventilated Stash Pockets



Side Compression Straps



Large Main Zippered Opening

Additional Features	• 3 Internal Pockets • Decoration Access
Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Nylon PU coated; (Shell-Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated; (Lining) 100% Polyester
Sizing	21" L x 9.5" W x 13" H
Volume	32 Liters/1,952 Cubic Inch
Decoration Options	E LP
MSRP	**$110.00 (A)**



Graphite

EQUINOX 30 DUFFEL BAG

CTX-2

There is no need to leave any of your gear behind with the Equinox 30 Duffel Bag. With a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space and a large inside organizational zip mesh pocket, this duffel has space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by merely adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security.

Large Zippered End Pockets
Ensure your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach

Large Main Zippered Opening
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

Adjustable and Ergonomic Shoulder Straps
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack
Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change



Dual Side Carrying Handles
Conveniently choose either side carry handle when you need to grab and go

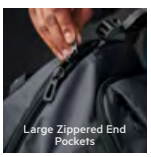
Compression Straps
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

Waterproof Fabric Base
Reinforced PVC base fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

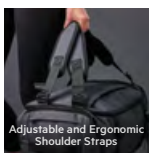


30 Liters / 1,830 Cubic Inch Capacity

Additional Features	• Internal Zip Mesh Pockets • ID Sleeve • Decoration Access
Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D, (Shell-Secondary) 100% PVC (Lining) 100% Polyester
Sizing	25” L x 8.5” W x 9.5” H
Volume	30 Liters / 1,830 Cubic Inch
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$140.00 (A)**



Large Zippered End Pockets



Adjustable and Ergonomic Shoulder Straps

waterproof
FABRIC TECHNOLOGY



Black



Carbon

EQUINOX 80 DUFFEL BAG

CTX-3

Dependable needn't mean predictable; this contemporary urban design duffel ups your travel game with a fully padded bottom and side panels for extra protection, an ID sleeve for easy identification on the luggage carousel, compression straps to reduce bulk, and multiple zippered pockets for easy organization. This all rolls up to make the Equinox a versatile travel essential.

Large Main Zippered Opening
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

Dual Side Carrying Handles
Conveniently choose either side carry handle when you need to grab and go

Waterproof Fabric Base
Reinforced PVC base fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables



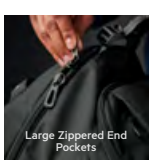
Compression Straps
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

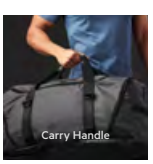
Adjustable Shoulder Strap
Adjust to suit both supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

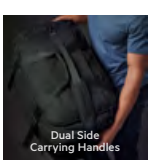
Black



80 Liters / 4,881 Cubic Inch Capacity


Large Zippered End Pockets


Carry Handle


Dual Side Carrying Handles

waterproof
FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

Additional Features	• 2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets • Large Zippered End Pockets • ID Sleeve • Decoration Access
Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D; (Shell-Secondary) 100% PVC; (Lining) 100% Polyester
Sizing	28.5" L x 12.25" W x 13" H
Volume	80 Liters/4,881 Cubic Inch
Decoration Options	E HT
MSRP	**$170.00 (A)**

Waterproof Packs

Intelligent Weather Protection



AERONAUT BACKPACK 25

VRN-1

Intelligent weather protection. The Aeronaut 25 Waterproof Backpack protects your laptop and other valuables by keeping the wet out with waterproof zipper closures and reinforced waterproof layer. With ergonomic, adjustable shoulder and sternum straps as well as a padded airflow back panel. This pack keeps you comfortably cool and organized. The Aeronaut Backpack 25 also features an RFID blocking pocket and zippered expansion panel to increase capacity from 25L to 35L when you need it.

STORMTECH 5 YEAR WARRANTY QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1977

Polyester Taffeta Lining with Polygiene® Freshness Technology
StayFresh technology helps keep the interior free from odor-causing bacteria

Waterproof Fabric
Resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

Expands to 35L
Provides you with extra storage room when you need it the most

AERONAUT BACKPACK 25

VRN-1

Padded, Ergonomic and Stowable Adjustable Shoulder Straps with Rolled Edge for Comfort
Conveniently stow these ultra comfort shoulder straps away when needed

Ultra-Soft Padded Air Mesh Back Panel
Promotes extra comfort and airflow to keep back and shoulders cool

Adjustable Sternum Strap
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

Rolling Luggage Compatible
For ease of travel through streets and airports

Easy-Access Laptop and Tablet Compartment
Conveniently access your devices for airport security and on-the-go use

Large Main Opening with 2-Way Waterproof Zipper
Allows for easy access and adequate space for a variety of contents

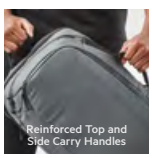
Polyester Taffeta Lining with Polygiene® Freshness Technology
StayFresh technology helps keep the interior free from odor-causing bacteria

Waterproof Fabric
Resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

Expands to 35L
Provides you with extra storage room when you need it the most


RFID Blocking Pocket


Fits Up to 16" Laptop


Reinforced Top and Side Carry Handles

16" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

RFID BLOCKER

WATERPROOF FABRIC

Additional Features

- Large Accessories Pocket with Secure Zipper Closure
- RFID Blocking Pocket
- TSA Carry-On Size
- Reinforced Top and Side Carry Handles
- Zippered Water Bottle Pocket
- Internal Zippered Mesh Pocket
- Internal Key Clip
- Fits Up to 16" Laptop
- Decoration Access

Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Polyester TPU coated (Lining) 100% Polyester
Sizing	19" H x 12" W x 6" D 19" H x 12" W x 9" D (Expanded)
Volume	25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch 35 Liters / 2,136 Cubic Inch (Expanded)
Decoration Options	E HT
MSRP	**$150.00 (A)**


Black


Graphite

Norseman

Intelligent Weather Protection



Norseman Roll Top Pack

RTB-1

You can take on anything with the weather resistant Norseman Roll Top Pack. It's robust, yet lightweight. Organized, yet versatile. From the office to the trailhead, the zippered main compartment facilitates easy organization and access, while the roll top closure forms a tight protective seal. Ensconced in the laptop sleeve, your computer is protected from hard impacts. You'll be in your element, while this pack protects your belongings from them.

NORSEMAN ROLL TOP PACK

RTB-1

Additional Features
- Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap
- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Large Main Compartment
- Padded and Thermal Moulded Back Panel
- Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
- Large Zippered Device and Stationary Compartment
- RFID Pocket with Waterproof Zipper
- Front Pocket with Waterproof Zipper
- Compression Side Straps
- Two Side Zip Pockets with Internal Mesh Sleeve

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyurethane
(Lining) 100% Polyester

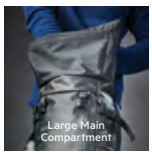
Sizing 19" H x 11" W x 7" D

Volume 24 Liters / 1,464 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options HT LP

17" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE | RFID BLOCKER | WATERPROOF FABRIC

MSRP $180.00 (A)


Large Main Compartment


Large Zippered Device and Stationary Compartment


Front Pocket with Waterproof Zipper

Roll Top Closure
Forms a tight protective seal to safeguard your belongings

17" Laptop Compartment
Secures your laptop in this designated padded space

Waterproof Fabric
Reinforced PVC fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

Two Side Zippered Accessories Pocket
Provides secure quick in-and-out convenience for your valuables


Graphite

NORSEMAN CARRY ON

RTB-2

Additional Features
- RFID Blocking
- Shoe/Laundry Compartment
- 2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets
- Dual Side Carry Handles
- 3 External Carry Handles
- Large External Front Pocket

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyurethane,
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing 20.5" H x 13" W x 8.5" D

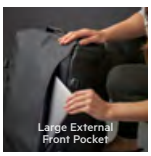
Volume 38 Liters / 2,318 Cubic Inch

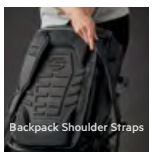
Decoration Options E HT LP

17" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE | RFID BLOCKER | WATERPROOF FABRIC

MSRP $200.00 (A)


2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets


Large External Front Pocket


Backpack Shoulder Straps


RFID Blocking

Ergonomic Back Pack Shoulder Straps
Adjust for comfort and even weight distribution

17" Laptop Compartment
Secures your laptop in this designated padded space

Waterproof Fabric
Reinforced PVC base fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

Compression Straps
Help keep contents in place and secure


Black

Navarro

Intelligent Weather Protection



Navarro Backpack 25

WDX-1

The Navarro Backpack delivers supreme practicality and functionality with intelligent design. Its carry handle and rolling luggage compatibility make it adaptable from cities to airports. The 14" padded laptop and internal organization system keep your valuables safe, and the padded air mesh back panel and straps promote excellent airflow.

NAVARRO BACKPACK 25

WDX-1



Ergonomic and Padded Adjustable Shoulder Straps with Gear Loops
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

Reinforced Carry Handle
A durable carry handle when you need to grab and go

Large Main Opening with 2-Way Waterproof Zipper
Allows for easy access and adequate space for a variety of contents

Side Compression Straps
Easily adjustable straps help keep contents securely packed

Polyester Taffeta Lining with Polygiene® Freshness Technology
StayFresh technology helps keep the interior free from odor-causing bacteria

Rolling Luggage Compatible
For ease of travel through streets and airports

Mesh Side Pockets
Flexible extra storage for your water bottle and other adventure essentials

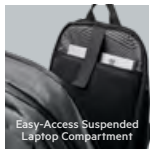
Padded Air Mesh Back Panel
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool

Waterproof Fabric
Resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables


Padded Tablet Pocket


Mesh Side Pockets


Padded Air Mesh Back Panel


Easy-Access Suspended Laptop Compartment

14" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

RFID BLOCKER

WATERPROOF FABRIC

Additional Features

- Dual Front Zippered Pockets
- Adjustable Sternum and Waist Strap
- Easy-Access Suspended Laptop Compartment
- Fits Up to 14" Laptop
- Padded Tablet Pocket
- Internal Organization System
- Decoration Access

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyurethane; (Shell - Secondary) 100% PVC Tarpaulin; (Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing 18.5" H x 12.5" W x 5.5" D

Volume 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP **$140.00 (A)**


Black


Graphite

TOLUCA BACKPACK

KNX-1

The Toluca Backpack delivers supreme practicality and functionality with intelligent design. Its carry handle and rolling luggage compatibility make it adaptable from cities to airports. The 15" padded laptop and internal organization system keep your valuables safe, and the padded air mesh back panel and straps promote excellent airflow.





HEDMARK COMMUTER BACKPACK

KNX-2

Jet setter, trendsetter, or both, the Hedmark Commuter Backpack is packed with well-considered features. The 17" padded laptop protection, secure front zippered pocket, and internal organization system are on-the-go solutions for corporate commuters and digital nomads. The padded air mesh back panel and straps keep you cool, and the carry handle and rolling luggage compatibility offer commuting versatility.

TOLUCA BACKPACK

KNX-1

Additional Features

- Fits up to 15" Laptop
- PVC Free
- Phthalate Free
- Document Stash Pocket
- Internal Organization System
- Rolling Luggage Compatible
- Padded and Brushed Tricot Lined Tablet Sleeve
- Decoration Access

Fabrication 100% Recycled Polyester 600D PU backing

Sizing 17.5" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

Volume 20.5 Liters / 1,251 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options E HT LP

15" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP $160.00 (A)

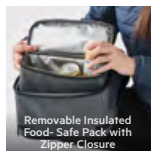
Reinforced Carry Handle
For hand-carrying and hanging

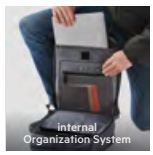
Padded Air Mesh Back Panel and Straps
Promotes airflow across shoulders and back to keep you cool

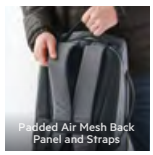
Removable Insulated Food-Safe Pack with Zipper Closure
Keeps food insulated or can be removed when not necessary to save space



Graphite/Black







HEDMARK COMMUTER BACKPACK

KNX-2

Additional Features

- Fits up to 17" Laptop
- Reinforced Carry Handle
- Internal Organization System
- Document Stash Pocket
- Side Carry Handle
- Rolling Luggage Compatible
- PVC Free
- Phthalate Free
- Decoration Access

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Recycled Polyester 600D PU backing; (Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyurethane

Sizing 18" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

Volume 21 Liters / 1,287 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options E HT LP

17" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

RECYCLED CONTENT

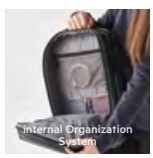
MSRP $150.00 (A)

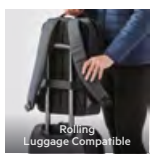
Padded Air Mesh Back Panel and Straps
Promotes airflow across shoulders and back to keep you cool



Front Zippered Pocket
Secure storage for valuables

Graphite/Black







Medusa

Adaptable and Spontaneous

A pack is more than just a pack; it's both an accessory and a necessary practicality. STORMTECH has addressed this dual function by creating an urban-ready range that looks slick and stylish while still offering smart, ergonomic functionality. Move fluidly through the city, knowing that whether for work or play, all you need is right behind you.



MEDUSA BACKPACK

LBR-1

The digital age demands dynamic solutions, and the Medusa Backpack is precisely that. Clean lines combine with versatility. This design allows you to effortlessly transform from an over-the-shoulder-attaché to a backpack as you move through city centers and deal-cutting business lounges. All the while, your laptop is held securely in a suspended sleeve. The Medusa Backpack also features an easy-access flapped-lid opening with magnetic closures.

Additional Features

- Polyester Taffeta Lining with Polygiene® Freshness Technology
- Document Stash Pocket
- Front Organization Pocket with Key Clip
- Side Entry Zippered Stash Pocket
- Internal Zippered Mesh Pocket
- Reinforced Carry Handle
- Padded and Brushed Tricot Lined Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Rolling Luggage Compatible
- Fits Up to 16" Laptop
- Decoration Access

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Nylon PU coated; (Shell-Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated; (Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing 17.5" H x 11.5" W x 6" D

Volume 20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options E HT LP

16" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE



Black

MSRP $110.00 (A)



Graphite

MERIDAN TOTE BACKPACK

LBR-2

Meridan Tote Backpack is the epitome of throw-over-your-shoulder convenience. It is lightweight and designed with mindful on-the-go practicality. It also hosts a multitude of secure storage solutions for your valuables and essential documents. The cleverly designed internal organization system keeps your accessories firmly in place when traveling for work or leisure.

Additional Features

- External Front and Back Stash Pocket
- Front Organization Pocket with Key Clip
- Padded and Brushed Tricot Lined Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Internal Mesh Water Bottle Pocket
- Document Stash Pocket
- Rolling Luggage Compatible
- Fits Up to 16" Laptop
- Decoration Access

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Nylon PU coated; (Shell-Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated; (Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing 16" H x 12" W x 5" D

Volume 16 Liters / 976 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options E HT LP

16" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE



Black

MSRP $100.00 (A)



Graphite

Almeria

Adaptable and Spontaneous



Almeria Computer Pack

BPX-7

A dynamic solution for digital age demands. The Almeria Computer Pack places emphasis on smart simplicity with double front pockets that provide space without the bulk, and a sizeable main compartment to store larger essentials. The laptop sleeve protects your computer from hard impacts and surfaces. Consummate ease and style at your service.

ALMERIA COMPUTER PACK

BPX-7



Black







17" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

ROLLING LUGGAGE COMPATIBILITY

DUAL CARRY HANDLES

Additional Features	• Front Organization Pocket • Decoration Access
Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Recycled Polyester Oxford 930D PU coated; (Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester 600D PU coated
Sizing	18" H x 12" W x 4" D
Volume	12 Liters / 864 Cubic Inch
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$120.00 (A)**

Hudson

Adaptable and Spontaneous



Hudson Travel Pack

BPX-6

Highly multi-functional and lightweight the Hudson Travel Pack converts from a computer pack to full size overnight travel backpack. From the office to the trailhead, this travel pack facilitates easy organization and access. Your computer is protected from hard impacts by a suspended laptop compartment with 2 internal organizers and RFID blocking technology. You'll be in your element, while this pack protects your belongings from them.

HUDSON TRAVEL PACK

BPX-6

Fits Up to 16" Laptop
Fits most laptop brands up to 16"

TSA Carry-On Size
No need for checked baggage

Dual Carry Handles
Conveniently choose between side or top of bag carrying options

Adjustable Compression Straps
Quick-release straps adjust to reduce bulk and keep contents secure during travel

Padded Air Mesh Back Panel
Promotes airflow to keep back cool

RFID Blocking Pocket
Protects your credit cards and sensitive data

Rolling Luggage Compatible
Easily fits over luggage handles for effortless travel through streets and airports

Large Main Opening with 2-Way Zipper
Offers large capacity and allows for efficient access to contents

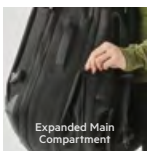
Adjustable Padded Shoulder Straps with Sternum Strap
Provides a comfortable and customizable fit for long lasting wear

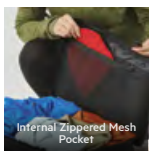
External Zippered Pocket
Provides quick in-and-out convenience for frequently used items

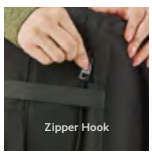
Zippered Expansion Panel
Converts from a computer pack to overnight travel pack



Black







16" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

RFID BLOCKER

ROLLING LUGGAGE COMPATIBILITY

TSA CARRY-ON SIZE

Additional Features

- Internal Zippered Mesh Pockets with Compression Straps
- Large Accessories Pocket with Secure Zipper Closure
- Internal Key Clip
- Expandable Main Compartment
- Suspended Laptop and Tablet Compartment
- Water Bottle Pocket
- Decoration Access

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester Oxford 600D PU coated
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Nylon 200D PVC coated

Sizing 19" H x 12" W x 6.5" D
19" H x 12" W x 9.5" D (Expanded Size)

Volume 24 Liters / 1,482 Cubic Inch
35 Liters / 2,166 Cubic Inch (Expanded Size)

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP **$120.00 (A)**



Expanded Side View

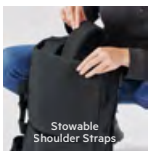
ROAD WARRIOR COMPUTER PACK

CMT-3

The digital age demands dynamic solutions, and the Road Warrior Computer Pack is precisely that. Clean lines combine with versatility. The design allows you to effortlessly transform from an over-the-shoulder-attaché to a backpack as you move through city centers and deal-cutting business lounges. All the while, your laptop is held securely in a suspended sleeve. Adaptability is the name of the game.



Graphite/Black







17" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

Additional Features

- Convertible Design
- Internal Organization System
- Shoulder Strap Stash Pocket

Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Polyester PU coated (Lining) 100% Polyester
Sizing	18.5" H x 12.5" W x 5" D
Volume	19.5 Liters / 1,190 Cubic Inch
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$140.00 (A)**

QUITO SLING BACKPACK

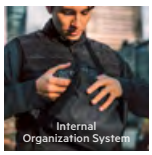
CMT-4

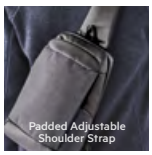
Quito Sling Backpack with padded adjustable shoulder strap is the epitome of throw-over-your-shoulder convenience. It is lightweight and designed with mindful on-the-go practicality. It also hosts a multitude of secure storage solutions for your valuables and essential documents. The cleverly designed internal organization system keeps your accessories firmly in place when traveling for work or leisure.



Graphite/Black







Additional Features
- PVC Free
- Phthalate Free

Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Polyester PU backing; (Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester PU coated
Sizing	12” H x 8” W x 3.25” D
Volume	5 Liters / 312 Cubic Inch
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$60.00 (A)**

MADISON COMMUTER PACK

BPX-5

The city commute demands a pack rich in practicality, durability, and excellent organizational skills. The Madison Commuter Pack delivers precisely that, as you journey between home and office. Your smaller valuables will find a safe haven within the thermal molded compartment, while your computer is protected from hard knocks, courtesy of the built-in suspended laptop sleeve. With generous storage space for all your mobile office essentials, the Madison is the intelligent commuting solution.

Padded and Thermal Moulded Back
Panel Provides rigidity, airflow and superior comfort while wearing

Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
Permits your backpack to slide over a telescopic luggage handle smoothly

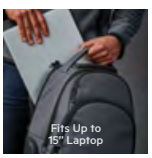


Fits Up to 15" Laptop
Padded protection for full size laptops

Reinforced PVC Tarpaulin Bottom
Adds durability and resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables


Suspended Laptop Sleeve


Integrated Thermal Moulded Storage Case


Fits Up to 15" Laptop

15" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

Additional Features

- Ergonomic Designed Shoulder Straps
- Integrated Thermal Moulded Storage Case
- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Adjustable Sternum Strap
- Large Main Compartment
- Two Side Zip Pockets with Internal Mesh Sleeve
- Front Organization Pocket
- Decoration Access

Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D, (Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester PVC coated
Sizing	20" H x 11.5" W x 8" D
Volume	30 Liters/1,830 Cubic Inch
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$160.00 (A)**


Black


Carbon

YALETOWN COMMUTER PACK

BPX-4

A bag as city-savvy as its name sake. For all commutes of life, this pack is the practical answer for professionals and scholars alike. Three main zip-up compartments and a thoughtfully laid out internal organization system add some stress-free ease to your daily tasks.

Additional Features
- Three Main Zip-Up Compartments
- Hidden Front Zip Pocket
- Internal Organiser for an Office on the Go

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester 600D, (Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester PVC coated

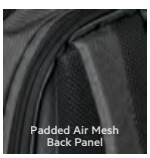
Sizing 18" H x 12" W x 7" D

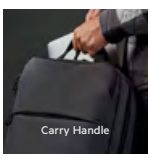
Volume 22 Liters / 1,342 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options E HT LP

17" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

MSRP **$140.00 (A)**









Black

Dual Webbing Carry Straps
Conveniently choose either side carry handle when you need to grab and go

Padded Air Mesh Back Panel
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool

Fits Up to 17" Laptop
Padded protection for full size laptops

Reinforced PVC Tarpaulin Bottom
Adds durability and resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables



Carbon

TRINITY ACCESS PACK

BPX-3

Compact yet roomy, the Trinity Access Pack has all bases covered for your daily commute. An easy-access padded laptop compartment, dedicated tablet sleeve and dual side mesh beverage pockets are just a few of the handy features you will find on this bag.

Additional Features
- Padded and Brushed Tricot Lined Tablet Sleeve
- Large Main Compartment for Books, Binders and Files
- Dual Side Mesh Beverage Pockets
- Side Concealed Storage Pocket
- Full Length Main Access Zipper

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester 600D, (Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester PVC coated

Sizing 17" H x 12" W x 5.75" D

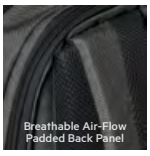
Volume 20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options E HT LP

15" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

RFID BLOCKER

MSRP **$110.00 (A)**









Black

Breathable Air-Flow Padded Back Panel
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool

RFID Blocking Material On Front Side Pocket
Intelligently protects your data from wireless theft

Fits Up to 15" Laptop
Padded protection for full size laptops

Accessories Pocket
Secure location for storing valuables

Reinforced PVC Tarpaulin Bottom
Adds durability and resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables



Carbon

OASIS BACKPACK

SPT-1

Timeless design and technical performance. Magnetic easy-snap straps provide quick access to the spacious main compartment and padded laptop sleeve, and the ergonomic padded shoulder straps adjust at your discretion.

Additional Features
- Easy Snap and Adjustable Straps for Main Compartment Access
- Embroidery Access on Lid

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester 600D : (Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing 18.5" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

Volume 22 Liters / 1,324 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options E HT LP

17" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

MSRP **$110.00 (A)**



Carbon Heather

CUPERTINO COMMUTER PACK

CMT-2

Embrace the daily commute with intelligence, high style, and quiet confidence. The Cupertino Commuter Pack places emphasis on smart simplicity with double front pockets that provide space without the bulk, and a sizeable main compartment to store larger essentials. The suspended laptop sleeve protects your computer from hard impacts and surfaces, while smaller valuables can be secured in the back panel stash pocket. Consummate ease and style - at your service.

Additional Features
- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Internal Organization System
- Air Mesh Back Padding
- Key Clips
- Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
- Embroidery Access

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester PVC coated; (Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing 17" H x 12" W x 4.75" D

Volume 16.36 Liters / 998 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options HT LP

17" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

MSRP **$90.00 (A)**



Graphite/Black



Black

CHAPPAQUA BACKPACK

TMP-1

On-point practicality. The Chappaqua Backpack is a classically styled, durable backpack that embraces spontaneity. When life calls, merely throw your essentials into the spacious main compartment, pop your laptop in the suspended sleeve and stow your accessories in the front pocket. Now all that remains is to adjust the ergonomic shoulder straps and feel the comfort of the airflow padded back panel. You're all set for adventure.

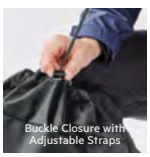
Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
Adjust for comfort and even weight distribution

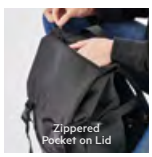
Zippered Pocket on Lid
Provides secure storage for valuables

Adjustable Side Compression Straps
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

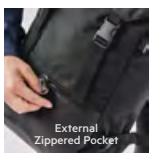


Black









17" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

Additional Features

- 17" Laptop Compartment
- Buckle Closure with Adjustable Straps
- External Zippered Pocket
- Large Main Compartment with Internal Laptop Compartment
- Decoration Access

Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D; (Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyurethane
Sizing	18"H x 11"W x 5"D
Volume	17 Liters/1,037 cubic Inch
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$75.00 (A)**

STAVANGER QUILTED DUFFEL

QBX-1

Secure your travel essentials with lightweight padded protection. The Stavanger Quilted Duffel is designed with an extra-long access zipper attached to compression straps, so you can adjust to the load size. This statement piece says spontaneity as you cruise city streets with the extra-long carry straps slung effortlessly over your shoulder. Features a water-repellent quilted outer shell, external and internal pockets, ensuring you have everything you need for big city spontaneity. Pairs with our Stavanger series of thermal jackets and vests.

Additional Features
- Side Compression Straps
- Waterproof Fabric Base
- External Zippered Pocket
- Removable, Adjustable Shoulder Strap
- 4 Internal Pockets
- Decoration Access

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Nylon
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester PVC coated
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing 13" H x 19" W x 9" D

Volume 36 Liters / 2,196 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options E LP

MSRP **$90.00 (A)**



Graphite



Black

STAVANGER QUILTED WAIST BAG

QBX-2

Designed for padded protection, the Stavanger Quilted Waist Bag is an inconspicuous and organized way to protect your valuables on the go. Consisting of three zipper compartments, this travel companion features a water-repellent quilted body and adjusts to sit comfortably around your waist. It's out of sight so you can free your mind of worry. Accessorizes perfectly with our Stavanger collection of jackets and vests.

Additional Features
- Zippered Front Pocket
- Internal Zippered Pocket

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Nylon
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing 6" H x 10" W x 1.5" D

Volume 1.5 Liters / 91 Cubic Inch

MSRP **$30.00 (A)**



Graphite



Black

STAVANGER QUILTED BACKPACK

QBX-3

Padded protection for your travel essentials, the Stavanger Quilted Backpack has all bases covered for your daily commute. An easy-access padded laptop compartment and a water-repellent quilted outer shell are just a few of the handy features you will find on this pack which pairs perfectly with our Stavanger series thermal collection.

Additional Features
- Quilted Polyfill Shell
- Secure Storage Compartments
- Decoration Access

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Nylon
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing 16.5" H x 11" W x 5.5" D

Volume 16 Liters / 976 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options E LP

15" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

MSRP **$75.00 (A)**



Black

Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder Straps
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

15" Laptop Compartment
Secures your laptop in this designated padded space

Large Main Zippered Opening
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents



Graphite

INDIO CINCH BAG

QSB-1

The water-repellent Indio Cinch Bag is meticulously designed to provide complete security for your belongings. Its drawstring functionality provides easy access to your contents, while the quilted polyfill shell protects them. And when you're done, the soft touch, compactible design is engineered to pack down. Simple and effective, with no fuss. Just as the name implies.

Additional Features
- Water Repellent Finish

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Nylon, 1.09 oz/yd² (USA) / 37gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing 15"H x 11.5"W x 3.5"D

Volume 9.89 Liters/603 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options E LP

MSRP **$25.00 (A)**

Drawstring Closure
Delivers a simple, yet highly effective open and close mechanism

Quilted Polyfill Shell
Provides uncomplicated protection for your bag's contents



Black

CIRRUS BACKPACK 35

WXP-4

This waterproof technical day pack is loaded with more features than it appears. The 35L Cirrus Roll Top Backpack is ergonomically designed with lightweight, thoughtfully contoured padded shoulder straps. This bag features an adjustable roll-top closure with an external accessory pocket. The Cirrus Roll Top Backpack is the ideal pack for day hikes in the mountains.

Roll-Top Closure with Compression Straps
The easy access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

Large Waterproof Zipper Pocket
Keeps your contents dry and secure

Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric
A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant



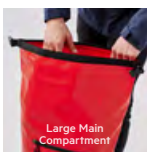
100% Waterproof Ultrasonic Welded Seams
Ultrasonic technology creates welded protection against any moisture infiltration

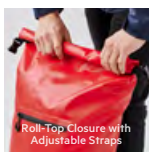
Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

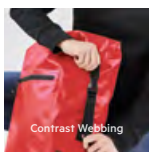
Contrast Zipper and Webbing
Provides enhanced visual accessibility and interest

ultrasonic WELDED SEAMS

waterproof FABRIC TECHNOLOGY







Fabrication	100% PVC
Sizing	20" H x 12.5" W x 7.5" D (rolled) ; 27" H x 12.5" W x 7.5" D (unrolled)
Volume	35 Liters / 2,135 Cubic Inch
Decoration Options	HT
MSRP	**$90.00 (A)**



Black/Black



Ocean Blue/Black



Bold Red/Black

CIRRUS BACKPACK

WXP-3

With reinforced PVC construction and welded seam zips, this bag is equally prepared for precipitation or summer rays. The roll-top closure allows the backpack to right-size to your contents, while sealing out the weather. Its adjustable shoulder and sternum straps offer flawless fit and comfort for the journey ahead.

100% Waterproof Ultrasonic Welded Seams
Ultrasonic technology creates welded protection against any moisture infiltration

Contrast Zipper and Webbing
Provides enhanced visual accessibility and interest

Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance



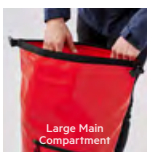
Roll-Top Closure with Compression Straps
The easy access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

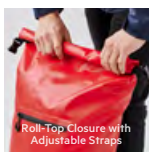
Large Waterproof Zipper Pocket
Keeps your contents dry and secure

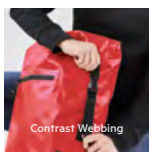
Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric
A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

ultrasonic WELDED SEAMS

waterproof FABRIC TECHNOLOGY


Large Main Compartment


Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps


Contrast Webbing

Fabrication	(Shell) 100% PVC, (Lining) 100% Polyester
Sizing	20.5"H x 12"W x 6.5"D (rolled) ; 26.5"H x 12"W x 6.5"D (unrolled)
Volume	25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch
Decoration Options	HT
MSRP	**$85.00 (A)**


Black/Dolphin


Royal/Black

SARGASSO BACKPACK

PTR-1

The roll-top pack has built-in padded protection. The ventilated back panel of the Sargasso Backpack brings breathable relief as the temperatures rise, while reinforced PVC fabric provide protection from the elements. Features ergonomic and adjustable shoulder/backpack straps for comfort and performance.

Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps
The easy access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

External Zippered Pocket
Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use



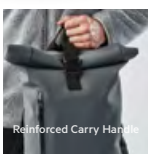
Waterproof Fabric
Reinforced PVC fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

Back Padding With Breathable Mesh
Allows for movement of cool air on warm days


Waterproof Fabric


Roll-Top Closure


Reinforced Carry Handle

waterproof
FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

Additional Features
- Reinforced Carry Handle
- Internal Zippered Pocket

Fabrication	100% Polyester PVC coated
Sizing	20"H x 11"W x 5"D (rolled) ; 24"H x 11"W x 5"D (unrolled)
Volume	20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch
Decoration Options	HT
MSRP	**$70.00 (A)**


Black


Graphite


Azure Blue

NAUTILUS 20

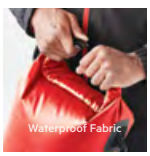
DRX-1

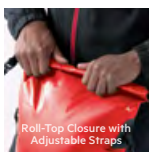
Built with hardwearing reinforced PVC tarpaulin and welded seams, the Nautilus 20 is equally prepared for precipitation or summer rays. The roll-top closure allows the backpack to right-size to your contents, while sealing out the weather. Its adjustable shoulder straps offer flawless fit and comfort for the journey ahead.

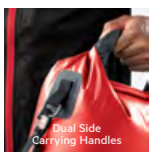


ultrasonic WELDED SEAMS

waterproof FABRIC TECHNOLOGY







Fabrication	100% PVC
Sizing	18"H x 9"W x 9"D (rolled) ; 25.5"H x 9"W x 9"D (unrolled)
Volume	20 Liters / 1,145 Cubic Inch
Decoration Options	HT
MSRP	**$40.00 (A)**



Graphite/Black



Ocean Blue/Black



Bold Red/Black

KEMANO BACKPACK

FCX-1

Waterproof ultrasonic welded seams with a roll-top closure ensure airtight protection in severe weather conditions. The ventilated back panel of the rolltop Kemano Backpack provides additional comfort and breathability. The 40-liter capacity provides ample storage for a full load of travel essentials.

Additional Features
- Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder and Waist Strap
- Removable Laptop Sleeve
- Fits Up to 17" Laptop
- Contrast Zipper and Webbing

Fabrication (Shell) 100% PVC
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing 22.5" H x 14" W x 7.5" D (rolled) ;
28.5" H x 14" W x 7.5" D (unrolled)

Volume 40 Liters / 2,440 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options HT

17" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

ULTRASONIC WELDED SEAMS

MSRP $120.00 (A)



Black/Graphite/Black



Black/Graphite/ Azure Blue

Roll-Top Closure with Compression Straps
The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

Large Waterproof Pocket
Ample, worry-free protection of belongings in wet conditions

100% Waterproof Ultrasonic Welded Seams
Ultrasonic technology creates welded protection against any moisture infiltration

Padded and Ventilated Back Panel
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool and comfortable

Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric
A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant



Black/Graphite/Bright Red

DELUGE WATERPROOF BACKPACK

WBP-2

Ergonomically styled, all-season, lightweight, waterproof fabric backpack designed for versatility and durability with technical features including back padding with breathable mesh, laptop compartment and multiple two-way zippered compartments.

Additional Features
- Hydration Bladder Compatible
- Laptop Compartment
- Media Port
- Key Clips
- Multiple Two-Way Zippered Compartments
- Reflective Back Panel
- Side Compression Straps
- Water Bottle Pockets

Fabrication (Shell) 100% PVC;
(Shell - Secondary) 100% Polyester 1680D

Sizing 20"H x 12.5"W x 6.25"D

Volume 26 Liters/,1563 Cubic Inches

Decoration Options HT

17" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

WATERPROOF FABRIC

MSRP $120.00 (A)

Fits Up to 17" Laptop
Secures your laptop in this designated padded space

100% Waterproof Fabric
Provides durable protection against wet weather

Contrast Zipper and Webbing
Provides enhanced visual accessibility and interest

Adjustable Chest and Waist Straps
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

Back Padding With Breathable Mesh
Allows for movement of cool air on warm days



Black/Granite

WHISTLER BACKPACK

TRN-1

The anticipation of heading to the mountains is never more real than when packing begins. This streamlined backpack has a large hood main compartment opening, ergonomic, adjustable shoulder and sternum straps, compression straps and multiple pockets for efficient packing of your necessities.

Additional Features
- Gear Pocket on Hood Opening with Key Hook
- Two Side Mesh Pockets
- Side Compression Straps
- External Zippered Pocket
- Internal Sleeve Pocket
- Large Hood Main Compartment Opening

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester Ripstop PU coated
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing 18" H x 11" W x 7.5" D

Volume 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options E LP

17" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

MSRP **$70.00 (A)**



Black/Azure Blue

Black/Gunmetal

PANAMA BACKPACK

XTR-1

Built from hard-wearing, coated ripstop fabric, the Panama Backpack, with 100% waterproof sealed seams, is equally prepared for heavy rain or summer rays. The roll-up closure allows the backpack to adjust to the size of your contents, while sealing out the weather. Its adjustable, ergonomic shoulder and sternum straps offer a flawless fit and comfort padded bottom for the journey ahead. This pack also features a waterproof accessory pocket on the front side for quick access.

Additional Features
- 100% Waterproof Sealed Seams
- Internal Zippered Pocket
- Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps
- Large Waterproof Zippered Pocket
- Contrast Zipper and Webbing

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester Ripstop
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing 18" H x 12" W x 6.5" D (rolled) ;
25" H x 12" W x 6.5" D (unrolled)

Volume 20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options E LP

WATERPROOF FABRIC

MSRP **$55.00 (A)**



Black/Azure Blue

Black/Granite

TETON ROLL TOP BACKPACK

OSX-2

This technical day pack is loaded with more features than it would appear. The 20L Teton Roll Top Back Pack is ergonomically designed with a lightweight, thoughtfully contoured padded shoulder. This bag features an adjustable roll-top closure with an external accessory pocket. The Teton Roll Top Back Pack is the ideal pack for day hikes in the mountains.

Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps
The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings



Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder Straps
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

Back Padding With Breathable Mesh
Allows for movement of cool air on warm days

Large Waterproof Zipper Pocket
Keep your contents dry and secure

Additional Features	• Contrast Zipper and Webbing • Reinforced Carry Handle
Fabrication	100% Polyester PU coated
Sizing	18" H x 12" W x 6" D (rolled) ; 22 "H x 12" W x 6" D (unrolled)
Volume	20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$70.00 (A)**



Graphite/Black



Ocean Blue/Black



Red/Black

HAPUNA CINCH BAG

OSX-1

The Hapuna Cinch Bag is meticulously designed to provide complete security for your belongings. Its roll-top closure functionality provides easy access to your contents, and when you're done, the soft touch, compactible design is engineered to pack down for easy storage.

Fabrication	100% Polyester PU coated
Sizing	20" H x 13" W (unrolled)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$18.00 (A)**



Granite/Black



Ocean Blue/Black



Red/Black

TETON WAIST PACK

OSX-3

Compact and streamlined, the ergonomically designed Teton Waist Pack is an inconspicuous way to organize and protect your valuables. This travel companion adjusts to sit comfortably around your waist, it's out of sight so you can free your mind of worry.

Fabrication	100% Polyester PU coated
Sizing	5" H x 12" W x 2" D
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$16.00 (A)**



Ocean Blue/Black



Valero

For Personal Escapes

Valero Wheeled Carry-On

BRL-1

The Valero hardshell Wheeled Carry-On is built to provide unprecedented resilience over extended use. With its hard-wearing outshell, multiple reinforcements and telescopic handle, it is engineered to keep up with your professional pace. Strategically astute, this carry-on offers customizable storage solutions, separate laundry storage and an internal adjustable compression straps for optimized volume.

NEW STYLE · NEW STYLE

VALERO WHEELED CARRY-ON

BRL-1

Heavy Duty Carry Handle
Convenient carrying when you need to grab and gov

TSA Carry-On Size
No need for checked baggage

Internal Partition Panel
Helps keep belongings neatly organized and from shifting during transit

Polycarbonate Hard Shell
Provides durable protection for your belongings

Double 360° Spinner Wheels
Provides smooth and easy maneuverability with all-direction wheels

Telescopic Trolly Handle
Provides adjustable height for convenient and comfortable handling

TSA Accepted Combination Lock
Allows security inspections while keeping your luggage secure with a personal combination code

Two Interior Zippered Pockets
Secure storage and organization for smaller items

Internal Compression Straps
Helps maximize space and secure clothing during travel



Graphite



Interior View

360° SPINNER WHEELS

TSA CARRY-ON SIZE

Additional Features	• Scratch Resistant Polycarbonate Shell • Ultra Lightweight 2.6 kg/ 5.8 lb Carry-on Size • Water Resistant Clam Shell Closure
Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Polycarbonate (Lining and Mesh) 100% Polyester

Sizing	20" H x 13.5" W x 9" D
Volume	40 Liters / 2,430 Cubic Inch
Weight	2.6kg / 5.8 lb
MSRP	**$200.00 (A)**



Eclipse

For Personal Escapes

Eclipse Wheeled Carry-On

BRL-2

The Eclipse Wheeled Carry-On can do precisely that. It has been built to endure, adjust and provide unprecedented resilience. With its hard-wearing material, multiple reinforcements and telescopic handle, it is engineered to keep up with your professional pace. This carry-on offers customizable storage solutions, separate laundry storage and an internal adjustable compression straps for optimized volume.

NEW STYLE NEW STYLE

ECLIPSE WHEELED CARRY-ON

BRL-2



Telescopic Trolly Handle
Provides adjustable height for convenient and comfortable handling

TSA Carry-On Size
No need for checked baggage

Heavy Duty Carry Handle
Convenient carrying when you need to grab and go

Internal Compression Straps
Helps maximize space and secure clothing during travel

Adjustable Compression Straps
Quick-release straps adjust to reduce bulk and keep contents secure during travel

Separate Laundry Storage
To keep dirty clothes away from clean items during travel

Multiple Storage Compartments
Experience organized and stress-free travel with numerous storage options

Inline Skate Wheels
Provides smooth, durable, and effortless mobility across various surfaces

Stabilizing Foot with Handle
Provides convenient carrying and allows your luggage to stand upright on its own

Black



Interior View

TSA CARRY-ON SIZE

Additional Features	• Padlock Compatible Zipper
Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Polyurethane; (Shell-Secondary) 100% Nylon 200D PVC coated

Sizing	20" H x 13.5" W x 9" D
Volume	35 Liters / 2,168 Cubic Inch
Weight	2.35kg / 5.1 lb
Decoration Options	HT
MSRP	**$180.00 (A)**

TRANSIT WHEELED CARRY ON

RLC-1

The Transit Wheeled Carry-On can do precisely that. It has been built to endure, adjust and provide unprecedented resilience. With its hard-wearing fabric, multiple reinforcements and telescopic handle, it is engineered to keep up with your professional pace. Strategically astute, this carry-on offers customizable storage solutions, separate laundry storage and adjustable compression straps for optimized volume.



Black

Additional Features

- Dual Rolling Wheels
- Heavy Duty Carry Handle
- Separate Laundry Storage
- Padlock Compatible Zipper
- Base Stabilizing Runner

Fabrication	(Shell - Black) 100% Polyester PVC coated; (Lining) 100% Polyester
Sizing	20"H x 13.5"W x 8"D
Volume	32 Liters/1,952 Cubic Inch
Decoration Options	HT
MSRP	**$200.00 (A)**

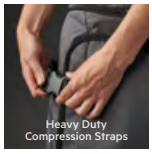
EQUINOX ROLLING DUFFEL BAG

CTXW-1

Hard-wearing construction combined with heavy-duty wheels and components, the Equinox Rolling Duffel Bag provides a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space and a large inside organizational zip mesh pocket for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by merely adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security. This wheeled duffel also features heavy-duty rolling wheels for extended durability and a kick stand for balance and stability.









Additional Features

- Large Main Zippered Opening
- Padded Shell
- HD Rolling Wheels
- 2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets
- Kick Stand
- Multiple Storage Compartments

waterproof FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D, (Shell-Secondary) 100% PVC (Lining) 100% Polyester
Sizing	30” L x 13.5” W x 12.5” H
Volume	82 Liters / 5,004 Cubic Inch
Decoration Options	HT
MSRP	**$300.00 (A)**

Coolers

Cold Performance

While the outdoors restores your inner balance, STORMTECH Cooler Bags & Packs will keep your refreshments crisp and fresh in the insulated, leak-proof, welded storage compartment. So you can pack for a picnic or deliver the refreshments.



SATURNA COOLER BAG

CFR-1

The Saturna Cooler Pack will keep contents cold and protected in its leakproof, welded storage compartment. The roll-top closure with adjustable straps allows you to customize the size according to the contents, so you can pack for a picnic or deliver the refreshments.

Additional Features
- 24 Can Capacity
- Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps
- Padded Back Panel
- Use with Stormtech Ice Pack
- Large Zippered Insulated Leak-Proof Storage Compartment

Fabrication 100% PVC

Sizing 16" H x 12.5" W x 8" D (closed)

Volume 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch (24 Cans)

Decoration Options HT

MSRP **$200.00 (A)**

waterproof FABRIC TECHNOLOGY



ICE-1
MSRP $6.00



Black/Dolphin



White/Grey

Reinforced Carry Handles
For practical ease of use

Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps
The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

Welded External Pocket
A sleek pocket application for quick in-and-out convenience



Azure Blue/Black

SALT SPRING COOLER BAG

CFR-2

While the outdoors restores your inner balance, the Salt Spring Cooler Bag will keep your refreshments crisp and fresh in the insulated, leak-proof compartment. Enjoy an icy pick-me-up when you pause for thought; then simply throw the comfy adjustable strap over your shoulder as you head off again.

Additional Features
- 16 Can Capacity
- Compression Straps
- Use with Stormtech Ice Pack

Fabrication 100% PVC

Sizing 12" H x 12.75" W x 8.75" D

Volume 15 Liters / 915 Cubic Inch (16 Cans)

Decoration Options HT

MSRP **$160.00 (A)**

waterproof FABRIC TECHNOLOGY



ICE-1
MSRP $6.00



Black/Dolphin



Azure Blue/Black

Carry Handles
For practical ease of use

Large Water Resistant Zippered Insulated Leak-Proof
Provides a zippered, leak-free cooling environment for all of your refreshments

Welded External Pocket
A sleek pocket application for quick in-and-out convenience



White/Grey

Padded Adjustable Shoulder Strap
Allows for a comfortable and customized fit

Magellan

Cold Performance



Magellan Cooler Bag 30 Can

ZPX-2

The weather-proof Magellan Cooler Bag 30-can is just what you need to quench your thirst for the outdoors. It has ample space to keep beverages icy cold, and sports a practical side carry handle and easy-to-clean food-safe interior. It has generous, secure storage space for valuables as well as mesh side pockets. The flip lid main opening offers secure tab quick access.

MAGELLAN COOLER BAG 30 CAN

ZPX-2

Additional Features
- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- PVC Free
- Phthalate Free
- High-Performance Insulation
- Leak-Proof Removable Hard Liner
- Removable Multi-Use Tray Insert
- Front Zippered Pocket
- Padded Adjustable Shoulder Strap
- Side Carry Handles

Fabrication 100% Polyester TPU coated

Sizing 11.75" H x 14.6" W x 9" D

Volume 22 Liters / 1,342 Cubic Inch (30 Cans)

Decoration Options E HT LP

waterproof FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

MSRP **$140.00 (A)**

Removable Ice Tray
Keep contents cold and fresh longer

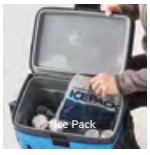
Removable Hardshell Interior
Easy to keep clean

Zipper-Free Flip Lid Main Opening with Tab Lock Closure
Quick access to contents without a zipper

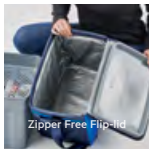
Mesh Side Pockets
Flexible extra storage for adventure essentials



White/Grey











ICE-1
MSRP $6.00



Azure Blue/Navy



Dolphin/Black

MAGELLAN COOLER BAG 16 CAN

ZPX-1

Additional Features
- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- PVC Free
- Phthalate Free
- High-Performance Insulation
- Leak-Proof Removable Hard Liner
- Removable Multi-Use Tray Insert
- Front Zippered Pocket

Fabrication 100% Polyester TPU coated

Sizing 11.75" H x 11.5" W X 6.25" D

Volume 11 Liters / 671 Cubic Inch (16 Cans)

Decoration Options E HT LP

waterproof FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

MSRP **$110.00 (A)**

Removable Wipe Clean Food-Safe Interior
Easy to keep clean

Removable Ice Tray
Keep contents cold and fresh longer

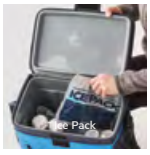
Zipper-Free Flip Lid Main Opening with Tab Lock Closure
Quick access to contents without a zipper

Mesh Side Pockets
Flexible extra storage for adventure essentials

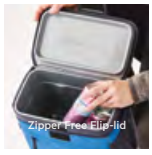
Padded Adjustable Shoulder Strap
Allows for a comfortable and customized fit



Azure Blue/Navy









ICE-1
MSRP $6.00



White/Grey



Dolphin/Black

OREGON 24 COOLER BACKPACK

RGX-1

On-point practicality, the Oregon 24 Cooler Backpack is a classically styled, durable, and waterproof backpack that embraces spontaneity. Throw your favorite refreshments into the spacious main compartment, and add your personal accessories into the front pocket. Adjust the ergonomic shoulder straps and feel the comfort of the airflow-padded back panel. You're all set for adventure.

Durable Reinforced Fabric
A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

Large Main Zippered Opening
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

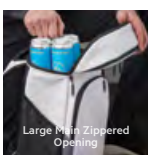
Padded and Ventilated Back Panel
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool and comfortable

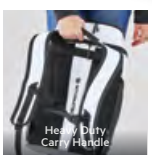
3 External Storage Zippered Compartments
Ensures your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach

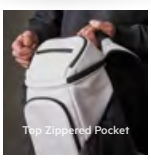
Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

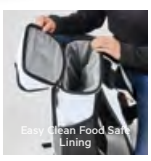
Dual Side Mesh Pockets
Large side mesh pockets to keep water bottles, snacks and smaller items visible and close at hand

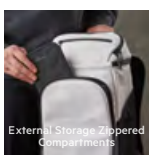



Large Main Zippered Opening


Heavy Duty Carry Handle


Top Zippered Pocket


Easy Clean Food Safe Lining


External Storage Zippered Compartments



ICE-1
MSRP $6.00

Additional Features

- Heavy Duty Carry Handle
- Easy Clean Food Safe Lining
- Use with Stormtech Ice Pack

waterproof FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Polyurethane, (Shell-Secondary) 100% PVC, (Lining) PVC and Polyester
Sizing	19"H x 10"W x 7.5"D
Volume	23 Liters/1,404 Cubic Inches (24 Cans)
Decoration Options	HT
MSRP	**$150.00 (A)**


Graphite/Black


Azure Blue/Black


Red/Black


White/Grey

OASIS 24 PACK COOLER BAG

MCX-1

While the outdoors restores your inner balance, the Oasis 24 Pack Cooler will keep your refreshments crisp and fresh in the insulated, leak-proof compartment. Features include easy access, extra long water repellent zipper and compression straps to secure contents.

Carry Handles
Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

Large Main Opening with Water Resistant Zippers
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

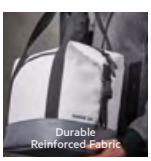
Durable Reinforced Fabric
A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

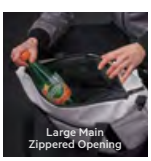


External Pocket
Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use

Compression Straps
Help keep contents in place and secure

Fully Leak-Proof Insulated Lining
Engineered to hold in the cold and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure







ICE-1
MSRP $6.00

Additional Features
- Easy Clean Food Safe Lining
- Use with STORMTECH Ice Pack

waterproof FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Polyurethane, (Shell-Secondary) 100% PVC, (Lining) PVC and Polyester
Sizing	14.5" H x 11" W x 9" D
Volume	20 Liters/1,220 Cubic Inches (24 Cans)
Decoration Options	HT
MSRP	**$70.00 (A)**


Graphite/Black


Azure Blue/Black


Red/Black


White/Grey



OASIS 12 PACK COOLER

NTX-1

Featuring an easy-to-clean, lined storage compartment, the Oasis 12 Pack Cooler keeps contents cold and protected. Wide-mouth quick-release closure with adjustable straps allows you to customize the bag size, keeping your refreshments cold and secure.

OASIS 12 PACK COOLER

NTX-1

Quick Release Closure & Handle
For grab and go convenience

External Pocket
Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use



Azure Blue/Black

Durable Reinforced Fabric
A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

Fully Leak-Proof Insulated Lining
Engineered to hold in the cold and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure

ULTRASONIC WELDED LINER

WATERPROOF FABRIC

Additional Features	• Zippered Main Opening • Single Carry Handle • Easy Clean Food Safe Lining • Use with Stormtech Ice Pack
Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Polyester PU coated; (Shell-Secondary) 100% PVC; (Lining) PVC and Polyester
Sizing	8.5"H x 9.5"W x 5.5"D
Volume	8 Liters/488 Cubic Inches (12 Cans)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$45.00 (A)**



Graphite/Black



Red/Black



ICE-1
MSRP $6.00

TUNDRA 12 CAN COOLER PACK

NBX-1

The Tundra 12 Can Cooler Pack – not your average cooler. Made from durable laminate material built for maximum durability and versatility. Designed to keep your contents cool, dry and secure. Features a fully leakproof insulated lining to hold in the cold, and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure.

Additional Features	• Use with Stormtech Ice Pack
Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Polyurethane; (Shell - Secondary) 100% PVC; (Lining) 100% PVC
Sizing	8.5"H x 10"W x 6.5"D
Volume	8 Liters/488 Cubic Inches (12 Cans)
Decoration Options	HT

waterproof FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

MSRP **$60.00 (A)**



ICE-1
MSRP $6.00

Carry Handles
Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

Fully Leak-Proof Insulated Lining
Engineered to hold in the cold and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure

Large Main Zippered Opening
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

Durable Reinforced Waterproof Fabric
Reinforced PVC fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables



Graphite/Black



White/Grey

TUNDRA 24 CAN COOLER PACK

NBX-2

The Tundra 24 Can Cooler Pack – not your average cooler. Made from durable laminate material built for maximum durability and versatility. Designed to keep your contents cool, dry and secure. Features a fully leakproof insulated lining to hold in the cold, and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure.

Additional Features	• Durable Reinforced Waterproof Fabric • Use with Stormtech Ice Pack
Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Polyurethane; (Shell - Secondary) 100% PVC; (Lining) 100% PVC
Sizing	11"H x 11.5"W x 8.5"D
Volume	17 Liters/1,037 Cubic Inches (24 Cans)
Decoration Options	HT

waterproof FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

MSRP **$90.00 (A)**



ICE-1
MSRP $6.00

Carry Handles
Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

Large Main Zippered Opening
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

Fully Leak-Proof Insulated Lining
Engineered to hold in the cold and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure



White/Grey



Graphite/Black



Aquarius

Cold Performance

Aquarius 24 Cooler Backpack

BCL-1

On-point practicality, The Aquarius 24 Cooler Backpack is a classically styled, durable and easy-to-clean food-safe interior backpack that embraces spontaneity. Throw your favorite refreshments into the spacious main compartment and add your personal accessories into the front pocket. Adjust the ergonomic shoulder straps to control the fit and comfort of the padded back panel, before heading out on your next adventure.

NEW STYLE · NEW STYLE ·

AQUARIUS 24 COOLER BACKPACK

BCL-1

24 Can Capacity
Extra large capacity for multiple applications

Heavy Duty Carry Handle
Convenient carrying when you need to grab and go

Large Zippered Main Opening
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

3 External Storage Zippered Compartments
Ensures your contents are organized, safe, secure and easy to reach

Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder Straps
Provides a comfortable and customizable fit for extended wear

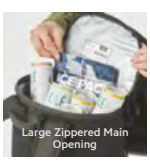
Large Side Mesh Pockets with Gear Loop
Keeps water bottles, snacks, and smaller items visible and easy to reach

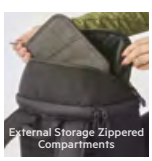
Padded Back Panel
Helps keep back and shoulders feeling comfortable

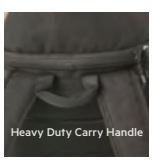
Easy Clean Food Safe Lining
An easy to clean and safe storage for your food and beverages



Black


Large Zippered Main Opening


External Storage Zippered Compartments


Heavy Duty Carry Handle

EASY-CLEAN FOOD SAFE LINING

RECYCLED CONTENT

Additional Features
- Use with Stormtech Ice Pack



ICE-1
MSRP $6.00

Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Recycled Polyester Oxford 930D PU coated (Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester 600D PU coated
Sizing	19"H x 10"W x 7.5"D
Volume	23 Liters/1,425 Cubic Inches (24 Cans)
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	**$80.00 (A)**



Aquarius

Cold Performance

Aquarius 16 Cooler Bag

BCL-2

The weather-proof Aquarius 16 Cooler Bag is built to help quench your thirst for the outdoors. Ample space to keep beverages icy cold and sports a practical removeable adjustable shoulder strap and easy-to-clean food-safe interior. It has generous, secure storage space for valuables as well as mesh back pockets for storing keys and accessories.

AQUARIUS 16 COOLER BAG

BCL-2

Additional Features	• Use with Stormtech Ice Pack
Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Recycled Polyester Oxford 930D PU coated (Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester 600D PU coated
Sizing	12”H x 12”W x 8”D
Volume	17 Liters/1,037 Cubic Inches (16 Cans)
Decoration Options	HT

EASY-CLEAN FOOD SAFE LINING

RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP **$45.00 (A)**



Interior View

Padded Carry Handle
Convenient carrying when you need to grab and go

16 Can Capacity
Compact and easy to handle for multiple applications

Front Organization Pocket
Provides useful storage and easy access to personal items

Removable Adjustable Shoulder Strap
Provides a comfortable and adjustable fit for easy carrying



Black

Back Mesh Pocket
Extra storage to keep snacks and smaller items visible and easy to reach

Easy Clean Food Safe Lining
An easy to clean and safe storage for your food and beverages



ICE-1
MSRP $6.00

AQUARIUS 12 COOLER BAG

BCL-3

Additional Features	• Use with Stormtech Ice Pack
Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Recycled Polyester Oxford 930D PU coated (Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester 600D PU coated
Sizing	8”H x 10”W x 6”D
Volume	9 Liters/552 Cubic Inches (12 Cans)
Decoration Options	HT

EASY-CLEAN FOOD SAFE LINING

RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP **$30.00 (A)**

Secure Carry Handle
Durable and convenient carry handle ensures secure and comfortable use

12 Can Capacity
Compact and easy to handle for multiple applications

Easy Clean Food Safe Lining
An easy to clean and safe storage for your food and beverages



Black

Back Mesh Pocket
Extra storage to keep snacks and smaller items visible and easy to reach



Cupertino

For Life on the Move

Cupertino Laptop Sleeve 14

LVX-1

Welcome to the personal travel assistant that securely stows your laptop and travel documents. Whether for business or pleasure, travel is a lot more enjoyable and stress-free if you're organized. With an external zippered accessory pocket, the durable Cupertino allows you to confidently traverse the globe knowing your device is safe and secure.

CUPERTINO LAPTOP SLEEVE 14

LVX-1

Additional Features	• Ultra-Padded Interior • Lined with Brushed Tricot • Decoration Access
Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D; (Lining) 100% Polyester
Sizing	9.5" H x 13.75" W x 0.75" D
Volume	1.6 Liters / 98 Cubic Inch
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	$30.00 (A)



Carbon

Black

CUPERTINO LAPTOP SLEEVE 16

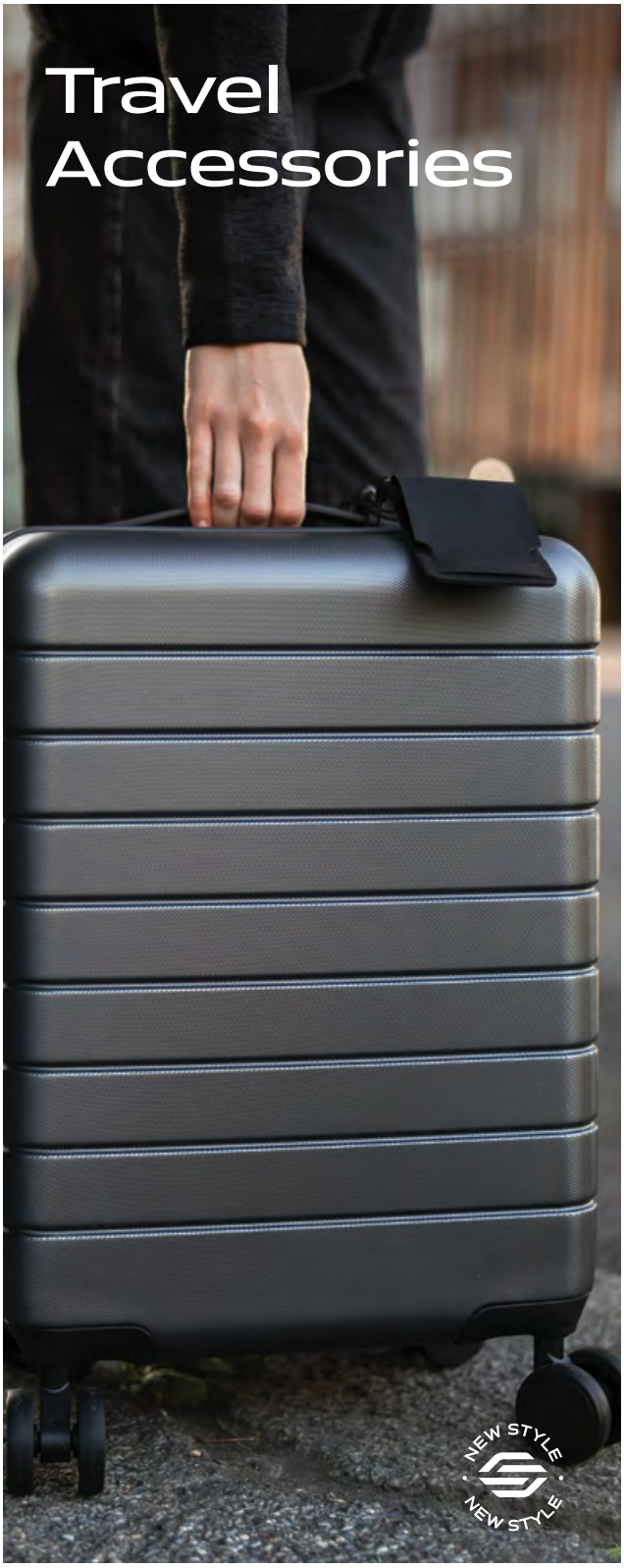
LVX-2

Additional Features	• Ultra-Padded Interior • Lined with Brushed Tricot • Decoration Access
Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D (Lining) 100% Polyester
Sizing	10.75" H x 15.5" W x 0.75" D
Volume	2 Liters / 125 Cubic Inch
Decoration Options	E HT LP
MSRP	$35.00 (A)



Black

Carbon



AERONAUT LUGGAGE TAG

APM-1

Make luggage identification easy! The Aeronaut Luggage Tag is made from hard-wearing Polyurethane material and features an adjustable shock cord with cordlock and transparent ID window with security flap.

Additional Features
- Adjustable Cordlock
- ID Window with Security Flap

Fabrication 100% Polyurethane

Sizing 5" H x 2.75" W

Decoration Options HT

MSRP **$10.00 (A)**

NEW STYLE NEW STYLE



Black

NOMAD LUGGAGE TAG

LGX-1

Make luggage identification easy! This luggage tag is made from durable HD material and has an adjustable webbing loop with buckle and transparent window with flap.

Additional Features
- Made from Durable HD Material
- Transparent Window with Flap
- Adjustable Webbing Loop with Buckle

Fabrication 100% PVC

Sizing 4.75" L x 2.5" W

MSRP **$6.00 (A)**



Black

SEQUOIA HIP PACK

PHP-1

Small, simple and with compression straps to further reduce bulk, the Sequoia Hip Pack is an inconspicuous and organized way to protect your valuables on-the-go. Consisting of three zipper compartments, this travel companion adjusts to sit comfortably around your waist. It's out of sight so you can free your mind of worry.

Additional Features
- Compression Straps
- Adjustable Waist Belt
- Splash Resistant Zipper
- Three Zippered Compartments
- Wipe Clean Interior Fabrication
- Internal Key Clip

Fabrication 100% Nylon Ripstop

Sizing 6.75" L x 2.5" W x 4.5" H

Volume 1.25 Liters/76 Cubic Inch

MSRP **$28.00 (A)**



Black/Gunmetal

Graphite/Black

CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT SLING

RF-1

This stylish sling allows for quick, easy and safe access to your travel documents. The textured Cupertino RFID Passport Sling is conveniently worn around your neck, with a padded, adjustable neck protector to maximize comfort. With multiple storage options and RFID-blocking fabric to protect your data from wireless theft, your travels should remain free of the unexpected.

Additional Features
- RFID Blocking Material
- Multiple Document and Card Dividers
- Zip Closure
- Large Storage Pocket with Hook and Loop Closure
- Brushed Tricot Backing
- Padded Adjustable Neck Protector

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester 600D PU coated
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester 600D PVC coated
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing 8" L x 6"W

Volume 0.3 Liters/18 Cubic Inches

Decoration Options HT LP

RFID BLOCKER

MSRP **$20.00 (A)**



Graphite/Black

CUPERTINO TOILETRY BAG

TNX-1

They make us look good, smell good and feel good. Give your toiletries the respect they deserve with this classy Cupertino Toiletry Bag. Whether you're traveling for work or play, its durable exterior, wipe-clean interior, and multiple pockets will keep your toiletries in as good a shape as they keep you. The splash-resistant zipper helps to keep any spills in and any moisture out. So, if you care about your toiletries, this is the bag for you.

Additional Features
- Durable Fabric
- Splash Resistant Zipper
- Wipe Clean Interior Fabrication
- External Zip Pocket
- Internal Pockets
- Carrying Handle

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Polyester PVC coated
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing 9.75" L x 4" W x 6" H

Volume 4.4 Liters/268 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options E HT LP

MSRP **$28.00 (A)**



Black/Black

Stormtech Headwear & Accessories

Introducing STORMTECH Performance Headwear & Accessories. The same technology used to develop our technical outerwear collection has been employed again in developing a functional, fashionable range of caps, beanies, gloves and accessories. When it comes to protecting the body's extremities in cold weather, STORMTECH headwear & accessories deliver thermal protection with warmth and comfort.



TUNDRA KNIT BEANIE | BTS-1

AVALANTE KNIT BEANIE

BTC-2

Keep your head in the game. Fearlessly take on wintery days with this soft and warm acrylic knit construction and stretch-fit technical beanie.

Additional Features
- Soft and Warm Double Layer Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit
- Heathered Knit Design

Fabrication (Granite Heather, Navy Heather) 100% Acrylic; (Charcoal Heather, Grey Heather) 50% Acrylic/ 50% Polyester

Sizing One Size

Decoration Options E LP

MSRP **$10.00 (A)**



Navy Heather



Rust Heather



Ice Blue Heather



Charcoal Heather



Granite Heather



Grey Heather



NOVARRA KNIT BEANIE

BTC-1

The stretch-fit beanie works at keeping you warm with its soft, acrylic knit construction. This heathered fine gauge knit beanie is a top performer in chilly conditions.

Additional Features
- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit
- Heathered Knit Design

Fabrication 80% Acrylic, 20% Nylon

Sizing One Size

Decoration Options E LP

MSRP **$14.00 (A)**



Red Heather



Carbon Heather



Blue Heather



Kiwi Heather



DOCKSIDE KNIT BEANIE

BTK-1

Sport a classic look with this fine gauge roll-cuff beanie created for cool conditions. The stretch fit and soft, warm acrylic knit construction respects your every comfort.

Additional Features
- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit
- Roll-Cuff Design

Fabrication (Solid colors, Granite Heather, Navy Heather) 100% Acrylic
(Charcoal Heather, Grey Heather) 50% Acrylic/ 50% Polyester

Sizing One Size

Decoration Options E LP

MSRP $12.00 (A)



Grey Heather



Black



Dolphin



Navy



Charcoal Heather



Granite Heather



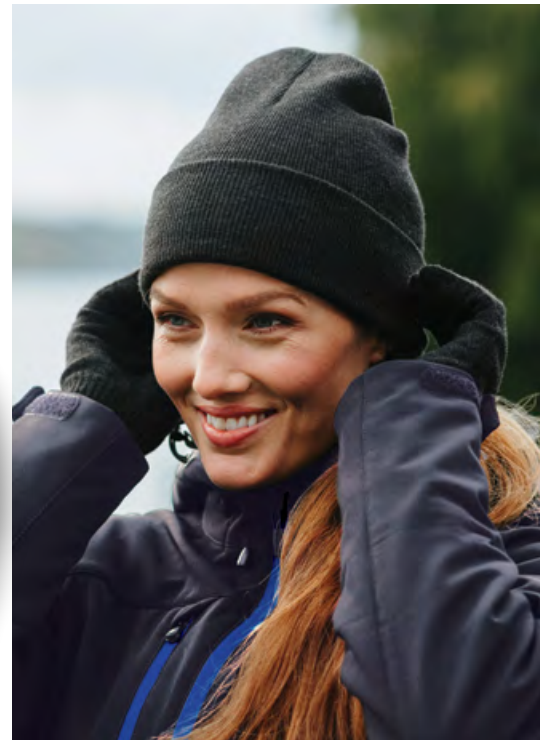
Navy Heather



Rust Heather



Ice Blue Heather



TUNDRA KNIT BEANIE

BTS-1

It's no wonder this go-anywhere stretch-fit classic is a solid favorite. With its soft, warm acrylic knit construction and stylishly subtle style, it's easy to wear with just about anything.

Additional Features
- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit

Fabrication 100% Acrylic

Sizing One Size

Decoration Options E LP

MSRP $10.00 (A)



Dolphin



Black



Midnight



Bright Red



VINTAGE KNIT BEANIE

BTV-1

Keep your head in the game. Fearlessly take on wintery days with this roll-cuff, stretch-fit technical beanie.

Additional Features
- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit
- Roll-Cuff Design

Fabrication 100% Acrylic;

Sizing One Size

Decoration Options E LP

MSRP $18.00 (A)



Black



Dolphin



Navy



HELIX KNITTED FLEECE BEANIE

KFH-1

Relish the warmth and comfort of a microfleece interior, while the 100% acrylic knit construction takes on the role of protector in harsh conditions.

Additional Features
- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Microfleece Interior with Embroidery Access
- Stretch Fit

Fabrication 100% Acrylic

Sizing One Size

Decoration Options E LP

MSRP $20.00 (A)



Black





SUMMIT CAP

TXH-1

Begin the adventure. This cap gives you security when you are out in the wild with its unstructured 6-panel silhouette, interior sweatband and adjustable hook and loop closure.

Additional Features
- Unstructured 6 Panel Silhouette
- Interior Sweatband
- Pre-Curved Bill with 4 Rows of Stitching
- Embroidered Eyelets
- Adjustable Hook and Loop Closure

Fabrication 100% Recycled Nylon

Sizing One Size

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features UVX SUN PROTECTION; RECYCLED CONTENT

MSRP $18.00 (A)



Navy



Black Pewter

STEELHEAD CANVAS CAP

CWH-1

Made from 100% Certified Cotton, this Steelhead Canvas Cap is perfect for the ultimate casual look with a classic shape that maintains comfort and protects your face from the sun.



Additional Features
- Unstructured 6-Panel Silhouette
- Interior Sweatband
- Embroidered Eyelets
- Adjustable Hook and Loop Closure
- Pre-Curved Bill with 5 Rows of Stitching

Fabrication 100% Cotton Canvas

Sizing One Size

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features UVX SUN PROTECTION; RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON



Pine

MSRP $10.00 (A)



Black Pewter Navy

SCIRROCO CAP

FPX-1

Barely break a sweat as you explore the outdoors in this classic, structured fit cap with an interior sweatband. Its mesh back panel adds ventilation and enhances breathability while you stay out for a long time.



Additional Features
- 5-Panel Silhouette
- Mesh Back Panels
- Snap Back Closure
- Pre-Curved Bill with 5 Rows of Stitching
- Interior Sweatband

Fabrication (Shell) 100% Cotton Canvas; (Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester Mesh

Sizing One Size

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features UVX SUN PROTECTION; RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON



Pewter

MSRP $9.00 (A)



Black Navy



EXPLORER CAP

FPX-2

Adjust on the go. If you choose the clean, classic look and prefer comfort, choose the Explorer Cap. You will be ready for any experience in this cap with its snap-back closure, 5-panel silhouette, and interior sweatband.

Additional Features
- 5-Panel Silhouette
- Snap Back Closure
- Embroidered Eyelets
- Pre-Curved Bill with 5 Rows of Stitching
- Interior Sweatband

Fabrication 100% Cotton Canvas

Sizing One Size

Decoration Options E HT LP

Technical Features UVX SUN PROTECTION

RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON

MSRP **$9.00 (A)**



Black



Pewter



Navy



NAVARRO CAP

FPX-3

This is your grab-and-go everyday cap. Embrace the unpredictability with its high crown 5-panel silhouette, interior sweatband, and snap-back closure.

Additional Features	• High Crown 5 Panel Silhouette • Interior Sweatband • Pre-Curved Bill with 5 Rows of Stitching • Snap Back Closure • Embroidered Eyelets
Fabrication	100% Cotton Twill
Sizing	One Size
Decoration Options	E HT LP
Technical Features	UVX SUN PROTECTION RESPONSIBLY PRODUCED COTTON
MSRP	**$9.00 (A)**



Pewter



Black



Navy

Performance Sport Gloves

Paired with our premium technical apparel, our best-in-class Performance Sport Gloves offer all-day comfort for high output activities. Performance Sport Gloves combine fashion with function by offering an ergonomic shape with streamlined design, coupled with enhanced comfort and elevated protection.



KNITTED TOUCH-SCREEN GLOVES

TFG-1

Lightweight and warm stretch-fit gloves that are touch-screen compatible meaning you can keep your hands warm while using your electronic devices.

Additional Features	• Lightweight and Warm • Stretch Fit • Touch Screen Sensitive Tips on Thumb and 2 Fingers
Fabrication	92% Polyester/8% Spandex Knitted Fleece, 8.55 oz/yd² (USA) / 290gsm (CDN)
Sizing	S/M, L/XL, XL+
Decoration Options	HT LP
MSRP	**$40.00 (A)**



Black

HELIX FLEECE LINED GLOVES

GLO-2

Polyester Taslan shell lined for a quick dry time and added protection from the elements. 40G Thinsulate insulation with fleece lining and elasticized cuff for comfort and fit.

Additional Features
- Polyester Taslan Shell Lined with Soft 100% Polyester Fleece Lining
- 40g of Thinsulate for Added Warmth
- Elasticized Cuff for Comfort Fit & Heat Retention

Fabrication 100% Polyester

Sizing M-2XL

Decoration Options HT LP

MSRP **$22.00 (A)**



Black



MATRIX SOFTSHELL GLOVES

XBG-1

Soft-shell glove for cold-weather adventures. Lightweight, multi-layer gloves with suede gripper palm that are touch-screen compatible meaning you can keep your hands warm while using your electronic devices.

Additional Features
- Lightweight and Warm
- Touch Screen Sensitive
- Suede Gripper Palm
- Articulated Fit
- Cuff Tab Loop for Easy On/Off

Fabrication 86% Polyester/ 14% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85oz/yd² (USA)/ 300gsm (CDN)

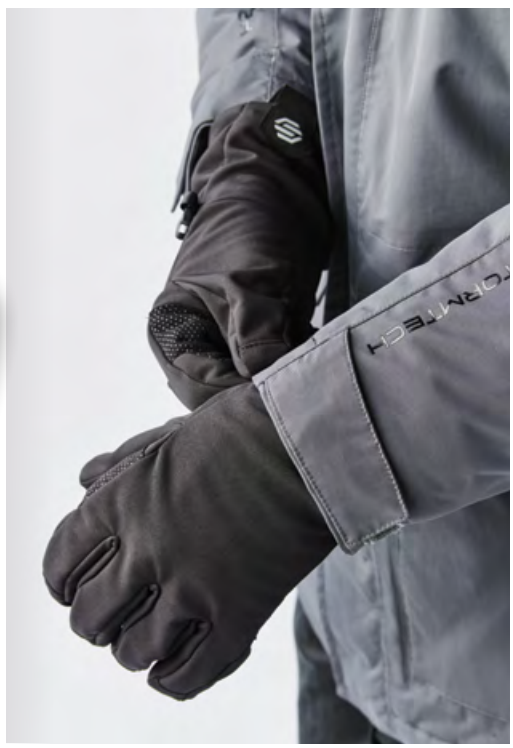
Sizing M-2XL

Decoration Options HT

MSRP **$48.00 (A)**



Black



AVALANTE KNIT GLOVES

GLX-2

Soft, lightweight, and warm flexible stretch knit cuff gloves with touch screen sensitivity allow you to freely use your devices while keeping your hands warm.

Additional Features
- Soft, Lightweight and Warm Single Layer Knit Construction
- Flexible Stretch Knit Cuff
- Touch Screen Sensitive Tips on Thumb and Index Fingers

Fabrication (Black) 100% Acrylic
(Charcoal Heather) 50% Acrylic/50% Polyester

Sizing S-L

Decoration Options HT

MSRP **$15.00 (A)**



Charcoal Heather



Black



OASIS TOUCH SCREEN GLOVES

GLX-1

Incredibly comfortable poly spandex construction delivers a lightweight and warm stretch-fit gloves that are touch-screen compatible so you can keep your hands warm while using your electronic devices. ViralOff® antimicrobial textile treatment inactivates pathogens, reduces contamination risk, and allows you to wear your gloves longer with less washing.

Additional Features
- Incredibly Comfortable Poly Spandex
- Touch Screen Friendly
- Multi-Functional Use
- VIRALOFF® Antimicrobial Treatment

Fabrication 88% Polyester/ 12% Spandex

Sizing S-L

Decoration Options HT

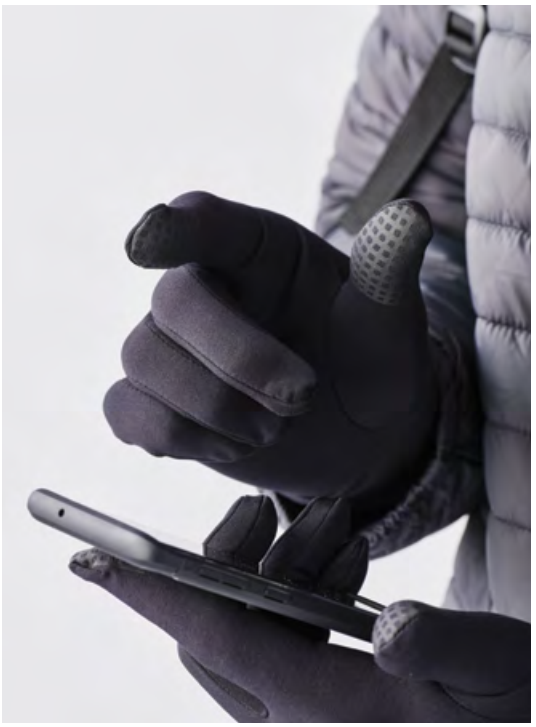
MSRP **$20.00 (A)**



Grey Heather



Black



AVALANTE KNIT SCARF

SCX-1

A gentle hug of warmth on cold days. The Avalante Knit Scarf with a soft, lightweight, and warm single-layer knit construction and full coverage design is exactly what you need to keep your neck warm during the cooler and chilly days.

Additional Features
- Soft, Lightweight and Warm Single Layer Knit Construction
- Full Coverage Design

Fabrication Black: 100% Acrylic
Charcoal Heather: 50% Acrylic/ 50% Polyester

Sizing One Size

Decoration Options E LP

MSRP $18.00 (A)



Charcoal Heather Black



KLONDIKE FLEECE BLANKET

FBX-1

From sea to sky to summit, life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Klondike Fleece Blanket is the perfect urban or outdoor warm-up accessory for those cool spring mornings. When winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft finished edge fleece construction and carry straps provide the perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. Make your life story the one that keeps them talking.

Additional Features
- Ultra-Soft Fleece with Finished Edges
- Carry Handle with Adjustable Closure

Fabrication 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.55 oz/yd^2 (USA) / 290 gsm (CDN)

Sizing 60" L x 50" W

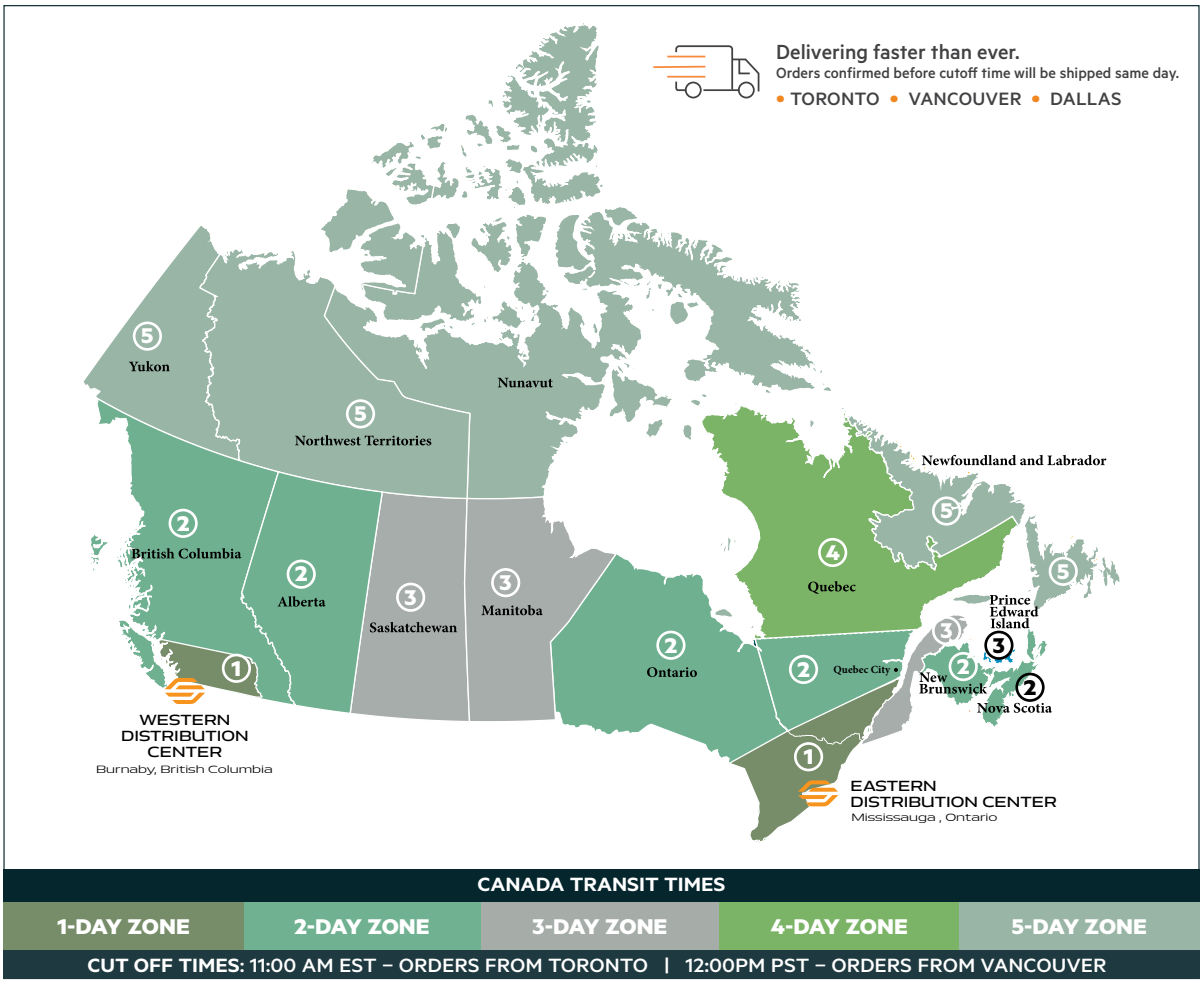
Decoration Options E LP

MSRP $50.00 (A)



CANADA FREIGHT PROGRAM

STORMTECH's centralized distribution centers allow us to ship anywhere in Canada and the Continental United States within 5 days. Our worldwide distribution program offers service to over 30 countries in North and South America, Europe, and Asia Pacific.



CANADA TRANSIT TIMES

1-DAY ZONE	2-DAY ZONE	3-DAY ZONE	4-DAY ZONE	5-DAY ZONE

CUT OFF TIMES: 11:00 AM EST – ORDERS FROM TORONTO | 12:00PM PST – ORDERS FROM VANCOUVER

SUBSIDIZED FREIGHT RATE			
<$300 – GROUND	$20.00	>$300 – GROUND	FREE
<$300 – EXPEDITED	$30.00	>$300 – EXPEDITED	5%
<$300 – AIR	$40.00	>$300 – AIR	7%

- **FREE FREIGHT**
  No cost ground freight anywhere in North America for orders over $300.
- **SAME DAY SHIPPING**
  Orders confirmed before cut off time will be shipped out that same day.

Notes:
1. Subsidized Freight Rates are based on gross order value - excluding decoration charges and applicable discounts.
2. Transit times are estimated based on major city center destinations when shipped from nearest Western or Eastern distribution center. Additional transit time may apply to remote areas, or on larger LTL shipments.
3. STORMTECH is not liable for any delays in delivery beyond our control including but not limited to weather, natural catastrophes, or labor stoppages.

* All orders will be shipped via STORMTECH's carrier of choice, prepaid to the customer, unless otherwise requested. If requested to use the customer's carrier of choice, the above subsidized freight rates will not apply. Ground shipping does not apply to Yukon, NWT and Nunavut.

PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
AFH-1	M's Boulder Thermal Shell	191
AFH-1W	W's Boulder Thermal Shell	191
AFP-1	M's Gravity Thermal Jacket	183
AFP-1W	W's Gravity Thermal Jacket	183
AFP-2	M's Stavanger Thermal Jacket	180
AFP-2W	W's Stavanger Thermal Jacket	180
AFP-2Y	Y's Stavanger Thermal Jacket	180
AFP-3W	W's Labrador Parka	181
AFV-1	M's Stavanger Thermal Vest	181
AFV-1W	W's Stavanger Thermal Vest	181
ANX-1	M's Zurich Thermal Jacket	See Website
ANX-1W	W's Zurich Thermal Jacket	See Website
APJ-2	M's Ozone Lightweight Shell	165
APJ-2W	W's Ozone Lightweight Shell	165
APM-1	Aeronaut Luggage Tag NEW	332
BCL-1	Aquarius 24 Cooler Backpack NEW	327
BCL-2	Aquarius 16 Cooler Bag NEW	329
BCL-3	Aquarius 12 Cooler Bag NEW	329
BHS-3	M's Cascades Softshell	145
BHS-3W	W's Cascades Softshell	145
BHS-4	M's Cascades Softshell Hoody	143
BHS-4W	W's Cascades Softshell Hoody	143
BHV-3	M's Cascades Softshell Vest	145
BHV-3W	W's Cascades Softshell Vest	145
BLQ-2	M's Diamondback Jacket	193
BLQ-2W	W's Diamondback Jacket	193
BPX-3	Trinity Access Pack	299
BPX-4	Yaletown Commuter Pack	299
BPX-5	Madison Commuter Pack	298
BPX-6	Hudson Travel Pack NEW	295
BPX-7	Almeria Computer Pack NEW	293
BRL-1	Valero Wheeled Carry On NEW	313
BRL-2	Eclipse Wheeled Carry On NEW	315
BRX-1	M's Narvik Hybrid Jacket	191
BRX-1W	W's Narvik Hybrid Jacket	191
BTC-1	Novarra Knit Beanie	335
BTC-2	Avalante Knit Beanie	335
BTK-1	Dockside Knit Beanie	336
BTS-1	Tundra Knit Beanie	336
BTV-1	Vintage Knit Beanie	337
BX-2	M's Cirrus Bonded Jacket	See Website
BX-2W	W's Cirrus Bonded Jacket	See Website
BXL-3	M's Ultra-Light Shell	See Website
BXL-3W	W's Ultra-Light Shell	See Website
BXM-1	M's Oakland Thermal Jacket	193
BXM-1W	W's Oakland Thermal Jacket	193
BXQ-1	M's Bushwick Quilted Jacket	239
BXQ-1W	W's Bushwick Quilted Jacket	239
CFH-2	M's Omega Hoody	109
CFH-3	M's Dockyard Performance Hoody	105
CFH-3W	W's Dockyard Performance Hoody	105
CFP-1	M's Yukon Pant	See Website
CFP-1W	W's Yukon Pant	See Website
CFR-1	Saturna Cooler Bag	319
CFR-2	Salt Spring Cooler Bag	319
CFW-1	M's Yukon Crew Pullover	93
CFW-1W	W's Yukon Crew Pullover	93
CFZ-5	M's Omega Zip Hoody	109
CFZ-5W	W's Omega Zip Hoody	109
CFZ-6	M's Dockyard Performance Full Zip Hoody	105
CFZ-6W	W's Dockyard Performance Full Zip Hoody	105
CKB-1	Mini Cinch Bag	See Website
CKN-1M	M's Sonora S/S Knit Shirt NEW	15
CLP-1	M's Soho Pant	245
CLP-1W	W's Soho Pant	245
CMT-2	Cupertino Commuter Pack	300
CMT-3	Road Warrior Computer Pack	296
CMT-4	Quito Sling Backpack	297
CNX-1	M's Dolomite Fleece Hoody	106
CNX-1W	W's Dolomite Fleece Hoody	106
CPF-1	M's Montebello Performance S/S Tee	67
CPF-1W	W's Montebello Performance S/S Tee	67
CPF-2	M's Montebello Performance L/S Tee	67
CPF-2W	W's Montebello Performance L/S Tee	67
CPF-3	M's Montebello Pullover Hoody	101
CPF-3W	W's Montebello Pullover Hoody	101
CPM-1	M's Equinox S/S Tee	73
CPM-1W	W's Equinox S/S Tee	73
CPM-2	M's Equinox L/S Tee	73
CPM-2W	W's Equinox L/S Tee	73
CPX-2	M's Sigma Polo	See Website
CPX-2W	W's Sigma Polo	See Website
CSH-1M	M's Highland Plaid Shacket	247
CSH-1W	W's Highland Plaid Shacket	247
CSL-2M	M's Chesapeake L/S Shirt	249
CSL-2W	W's Chesapeake L/S Shirt	249
CT-1	M's Baseline S/S Tee	83
CT-1W	W's Baseline S/S Tee	83
CT-2	M's Baseline L/S Tee	83
CT-2W	W's Baseline L/S Tee	83
CTP-2	M's Nantucket Stretch Pique Polo	17
CTP-2W	W's Nantucket Stretch Pique Polo	17
CTX-2	Equinox 30 Duffel Bag	280
CTX-3	Equinox 80 Duffel Bag	281
CTXW-1	Equinox Rolling Duffel Bag	317
CWC-2	M's Flatiron Work Jacket	242
CWC-3	M's Tradesmith Jacket	243
CWC-4	M's Tradesmith Hoody	241
CWC-5	M's Athabasca System Shell	224
CWC-6	M's Athabasca Thermal Jacket	207
CWH-1	Steelhead Canvas Cap	339
CWJ-1	M's Stone Ridge Work Jacket	See Website
CXJ-1	M's Crew Bonded Shell	157
CXJ-1W	W's Crew Bonded Shell	157
CXJ-1Y	Y's Crew Bonded Shell	157
DLV-1	M's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Vest	See Website
DLV-1W	W's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Vest	See Website
DLX-1	M's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Jacket	See Website
DLX-1W	W's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Jacket	See Website
DRX-1	Nautilus 20	307
DXP-1	M's Reflex Polo	37
DXP-1W	W's Reflex Polo	37
DXP-2	M's Sienna S/S Polo	35
DXP-2W	W's Sienna S/S Polo	35
DXP-3	M's Galapagos S/S Polo	35
DXP-3W	W's Galapagos S/S Polo	35
EP-2	Unisex Ascent Hard Shell Pant	See Website
EPK-2	M's Explorer Parka	199
EPK-2W	W's Explorer Parka	199
EPK-3	M's Denali Parka	197
EPK-3W	W's Denali Parka	197
EQX-1	M's Andorra Jacket	123
EQX-1W	W's Andorra Jacket	123
ES-1	M's Endurance Softshell	155
ES-1W	W's Endurance Softshell	155
FBX-1	Klondike Fleece Blanket	345
FCX-1	Kemano Backpack	308
FCX-2	Narvik Waterproof Duffel 35L	271
FCX-3	Narvik Waterproof Duffel 55L	271
FGX-1	Unisex Caribou Fleece Jacket	See Website
FH-2	M's Juneau Knit Hoody	119
FH-2W	W's Juneau Knit Hoody	119
FH-3	M's Logan Performance Hoody	107
FH-3W	W's Logan Performance Hoody	107
FHP-1	M's Avalante 1/4 Zip Pullover	113
FHP-1W	W's Avalante 1/4 Zip Pullover	113
FHV-1	M's Avalante Full Zip Fleece Vest	115
FHV-1W	W's Avalante Full Zip Fleece Vest	115
FHZ-1	M's Avalante Full Zip Fleece Jacket	113
FHZ-1W	W's Avalante Full Zip Fleece Jacket	113
FLX-1	M's Logan Thermal L/S Shirt	253
FLX-1W	W's Logan Thermal L/S Shirt	253
FPL-1	M's Shasta Tech Fleece 1/4 Zip	129
FPL-1W	W's Shasta Tech Fleece 1/4 Zip	129
FPL-2M	M's Volante H2X-DRY® 1/4 Zip Pullover NEW	59
FPL-2W	W's Volante H2X-DRY® 1/4 Zip Pullover NEW	59
FPL-3M	M's Sonora 1/4 Zip Pullover NEW	55
FPL-3W	W's Sonora 1/4 Zip Pullover NEW	55
FPR-1M	M's Mesa 1/4 Zip Pullover	53
FPR-1W	W's Mesa 1/4 Zip Pullover	53
FPR-2M	M's Appaloosa Knit Jacket	123
FPR-2W	W's Appaloosa Knit Jacket	123
FPX-1	Scirroco Cap	339
FPX-1M	M's Yosemite Full Zip Fleece Jacket NEW	117
FPX-1W	W's Yosemite Full Zip Fleece Jacket NEW	117
FPX-2	Explorer Cap	340
FPX-2M	M's Yosemite 1/2 Zip Pullover NEW	117
FPX-2W	W's Yosemite 1/2 Zip Pullover NEW	117
FPX-3	Navarro Cap	341
FTX-1	M's Santa Fe L/S Shirt	253
FTX-1W	W's Santa Fe L/S Shirt	253
GBW-1L	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (L)	275
GBW-1M	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (M)	273
GBW-1S	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (S)	273
GBW-2	Trident Waterproof Rolling Duffel Bag	275
GBX-1L	Nautilus Waterproof Duffel 110	263
GBX-1M	Nautilus Waterproof Duffel 70	265
GBX-1S	Nautilus Waterproof Duffel 35	265
GLO-2	Helix Fleece Lined Gloves	343
GLX-1	Oasis Touch Screen Gloves	344
GLX-2	Avalante Knit Gloves	344
GPX-5	M's Endurance HD Polo	41
GPX-5W	W's Endurance HD Polo	41
GSX-1	M's Axis Shell	167
GSX-1W	W's Axis Shell	167
GSX-1Y	Y's Axis Shell	167

PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
GSX-2	M's Axis Thermal Shell	See Website
GSX-2W	W's Axis Thermal Shell	See Website
GSX-2Y	Y's Axis Thermal Shell	See Website
GSXP-1	M's Axis Pant	See Website
GSXP-1W	W's Axis Pant	See Website
GSXP-1Y	Y's Axis Pant	See Website
GXJ-2	M's Olympia Shell	159
GXJ-2R	M's Olympia Reflective Shell	159
GXJ-2W	W's Olympia Shell	159
HBX-1	M's Explorer Thermal Jacket	201
HBX-1W	W's Explorer Thermal Jacket	201
HDK-1	M's Steelhead Thermal Jacket	207
HR-1	M's Epsilon 2 Softshell	137
HR-1W	W's Epsilon 2 Softshell	137
HR-2	M's Epsilon System Jacket	219
HR-2W	W's Epsilon System Jacket	219
HS-1	M's Epsilon H2XTREME® Shell	See Website
HS-1W	W's Epsilon H2XTREME® Shell	See Website
HTZ-1	M's Base Thermal 1/4 Zip	53
HTZ-1W	W's Base Thermal 1/4 Zip	53
HTZ-2	M's Treeline Performance 1/4 Zip Pullover	51
HTZ-2W	W's Treeline Performance 1/4 Zip Pullover	51
HTZ-3	M's Treeline Performance Jacket	51
HTZ-3W	W's Treeline Performance Jacket	51
HXP-1	M's Oslo HD Parka	205
HXP-1W	W's Oslo HD Parka	205
HXR-1	M's Milano 1/4 Zip Pullover	57
HXR-1W	W's Milano 1/4 Zip Pullover	57
HXR-2	M's Milano Crew Neck L/S	57
HXR-2W	W's Milano Crew Neck L/S	57
ICE-1	Ice Pack	See Website
IPS-4	M's Piranha Performance Polo	41
IPS-4W	W's Piranha Performance Polo	41
JLC-1W	W's Pacifica Jacket	See Website
JSX-1	M's Soho Jacket	245
JSX-1W	W's Soho Jacket	245
JXP-1	M's Olympia Rain Pant	159
KBR-1	M's Narvik Softshell	147
KBR-1W	W's Narvik Softshell	147
KFH-1	Helix Knitted Fleece Beanie	337
KNB-1W	W's Delano Knit Blazer	See Website
KNB-2W	W's Chelsea Open Cardigan	See Website
KNC-2W	W's Soho Cardigan	See Website
KNS-1W	W's Belfast Sweater	See Website
KNX-1	Toluca Backpack	289
KNX-2	Hedmark Commuter Backpack	289
KPX-1	M's Kyoto Jacket	155
KPX-1W	W's Kyoto Jacket	155
KS-3	M's Greenwich Lightweight Softshell	149
KS-3W	W's Greenwich Lightweight Softshell	149
KS-4	M's Catskill Anorak	151
KS-4W	W's Catskill Anorak	151
KSB-1	M's Orbiter Softshell	153
KSB-1R	M's Orbiter Reflective Softshell	153
KSB-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell	153
KSH-1	M's Orbiter Softshell Hoody	152
KSH-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell Hoody	152
KSL-1	M's Belcarra Softshell	149
KSL-1W	W's Belcarra Softshell	149
KSV-1	M's Orbiter Softshell Vest	153
KSV-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell Vest	153
KSX-1	M's Orbiter Insulated Softshell	211
KSX-1W	W's Orbiter Insulated Softshell	211
KTV-1	M's Pacifica Vest	163
KTV-1W	W's Pacifica Vest	163
KX-1	M's Nautilus Performance Shell	167
KX-1W	W's Nautilus Performance Shell	167
KXP-1	M's Montebello Thermal 1/4 Zip Pullover	99
KXP-1W	W's Montebello Thermal 1/4 Zip Pullover	99
KXR-2	M's Nautilus 3-in-1 Jacket	233
KXR-2W	W's Nautilus 3-in-1 Jacket	233
KXT-1	M's Pacifica 1/4 Zip Anorak	162
KXT-1W	W's Pacifica 1/4 Zip Anorak	162
KXT-2	M's Pacifica Jacket	163
KXT-2W	W's Pacifica Jacket	163
KXV-1	M's Nautilus Quilted Vest	187
KXV-1W	W's Nautilus Quilted Vest	187
LBR-1	Medusa Backpack	291
LBR-2	Meridan Tote Backpack	291
LCL-1W	W's Pacifica Legging	See Website
LGX-1	Nomad Luggage Tag	332
LRX-4	M's Classic Leather Jacket	See Website
LVX-1	Cupertino Laptop Sleeve 14	331
LVX-2	Cupertino Laptop Sleeve 16	331
MCX-1	Oasis 24 Pack Cooler Bag	323
MDX-1L	Nomad Duffel 85	267
MDX-1M	Nomad Duffel	269
MX-2	M's Impact Microfleece Jacket	129
MX-2W	W's Impact Microfleece Jacket	129
MXF-1	M's Novarra Full Zip Jacket	121
MXF-1W	W's Novarra Full Zip Jacket	121
MXF-2	M's Novarra Full Zip Hoody	120
MXF-2W	W's Novarra Full Zip Hoody	120
MXV-1	M's Novarra Vest	121
MXV-1W	W's Novarra Vest	121
NBX-1	Tundra 12 Can Cooler Pack	325
NBX-2	Tundra 24 Can Cooler Pack	325
NFB-1L	Inflatable Bag (L)	See Website
NFB-1M	Inflatable Bag (M)	See Website
NFB-1S	Inflatable Bag (S)	See Website
NFX-2	M's Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket	125
NFX-2W	W's Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket	125
NTX-1	Oasis 12 Pack Cooler	324
NXP-1W	W's Lotus Yoga Pant	See Website
NXT-1	M's Wavelength Polo	36
NXT-1W	W's Wavelength Polo	36
OSX-1	Hapuna Cinch Bag	311
OSX-2	Teton Roll Top Backpack	310
OSX-3	Teton Waist Pack	311
PDV-1	M's Montserrat Thermal Vest	177
PDV-1W	W's Montserrat Thermal Vest	177
PDX-1	M's Montserrat Thermal Jacket	177
PDX-1W	W's Montserrat Thermal Jacket	177
PFJ-3	M's Altitude Jacket	See Website
PFJ-3W	W's Altitude Jacket	See Website
PFJ-4	M's Basecamp Thermal Jacket	189
PFJ-4W	W's Basecamp Thermal Jacket	189
PFV-2	M's Gravity Thermal Vest	183
PFV-2W	W's Gravity Thermal Vest	183
PFV-4	M's Basecamp Thermal Vest	189
PFV-4W	W's Basecamp Thermal Vest	189
PG-1	M's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique Polo	45
PG-1W	W's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique Polo	45
PHP-1	Sequoia Hip Pack	333
PLX-1M	M's Nevada L/S Micro Pique Polo NEW	21
PLX-1W	W's Nevada L/S Micro Pique Polo NEW	21
PMT-1	M's Milano Sports Polo	33
PMT-1W	W's Milano Sports Polo	33
PRX-1	M's Sirocco Sports Polo	43
PRX-1W	W's Sirocco Sports Polo	43
PS-1	M's Apollo H2X-DRY® Polo	47
PS-1W	W's Apollo H2X-DRY® Polo	47
PS-2	M's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo	47
PS-2W	W's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo	47
PSX-2M	M's Ferrera S/S Polo	9
PSX-2W	W's Ferrera S/S Polo	9
PSX-3M	M's Oasis S/S Polo	11
PSX-3W	W's Oasis S/S Polo	11
PSX-4M	M's Settebello S/S Polo	23
PSX-4W	W's Settebello S/S Polo	23
PSX-5M	M's Volante H2X-DRY® S/S Polo NEW	29
PSX-5W	W's Volante H2X-DRY® S/S Polo NEW	29
PSX-6M	M's Nevada S/S Micro Pique Polo NEW	19
PSX-6W	W's Nevada S/S Micro Pique Polo NEW	19
PSX-7M	M's Sonora H2X-DRY® S/S Polo NEW	13
PSX-7W	W's Sonora H2X-DRY® S/S Polo NEW	13
PTR-1	Sargasso Backpack	306
PTS-1	M's Treeline Performance S/S Polo	33
PTS-1W	W's Treeline Performance S/S Polo	33
PXR-2	M's Fairbanks 5-in-1 System Jacket	217
PXR-2W	W's Fairbanks 5-in-1 System Jacket	217
QBX-1	Stavanger Quilted Duffel	302
QBX-2	Stavanger Quilted Waist Bag	302
QBX-3	Stavanger Quilted Backpack	303
QMX-1	M's Medusa Fleece Hoody	119
QMX-1W	W's Medusa Fleece Hoody	119
QPX-1	M's North Beach Shacket	251
QPX-1W	W's North Beach Shacket	251
QRT-1	M's Azores Quick Dry Shirt	257
QRT-1W	W's Azores Quick Dry Shirt	257
QRT-2	M's Azores Quick Dry L/S Shirt	257
QRT-2W	W's Azores Quick Dry L/S Shirt	257
QSB-1	Indio Cinch Bag	303
QT-1	M's Augusta 1/4 Zip Long Sleeve	61
QT-1W	W's Augusta 1/4 Zip Long Sleeve	61
QX-1	M's Nautilus Quilted Jacket	187
QX-1W	W's Nautilus Quilted Jacket	187
QXH-1	M's Nautilus Quilted Hoody	185
QXH-1W	W's Nautilus Quilted Hoody	185
RCX-1	M's Stockholm Parka	204
RCX-1W	W's Stockholm Parka	204
RF-1	Cupertino RFID Passport Sling	333
RGX-1	Oregon 24 Cooler Backpack	322
RLC-1	Transit Wheeled Carry On	316
RTB-1	Norseman Roll Top Pack	285
RTB-2	Norseman Carry On	285
RTS-1	Kitsilano Duffel	279
RWX-1	M's Road Warrior Thermal Shell	See Website

PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
RWX-1W	W's Road Warrior Thermal Shell	See Website
RX-1	M's Synthesis Stormshell	See Website
RX-2	M's Vertex Stormshell	133
RX-2W	W's Vertex Stormshell	133
SAP100	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Short	See Website
SAP100Y	Y's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Short	See Website
SAP110	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Short	See Website
SBR-1	M's Molokai S/S Shirt	259
SBR-1W	W's Molokai S/S Shirt	259
SBR-2	M's Skeena S/S Shirt	259
SBR-2W	W's Skeena S/S Shirt	259
SCX-1	Avalante Knit Scarf	345
SFV-1	M's Dakota S/S Shirt	See Website
SFX-1	M's Logan Snap Front Shirt	252
SFX-1W	W's Logan Snap Front Shirt	252
SFZ-3	M's Halifax Hoody	108
SFZ-3W	W's Halifax Hoody	108
SLW-1	M's Cambridge L/S Shirt	254
SLW-1W	W's Cambridge L/S Shirt	254
SNF-1	Unisex Avalante Fleece Shacket	115
SNT-1	M's Lotus H2X-DRY® S/S Performance Tee	77
SNT-1W	W's Lotus H2X-DRY® S/S Performance Tee	77
SNT-2	M's Lotus H2X-DRY® L/S Performance Tee	77
SNT-2W	W's Lotus H2X-DRY® L/S Performance Tee	77
SPL-1	M's Mistral Heathered Polo	27
SPL-1W	W's Mistral Heathered Polo	27
SPN-1W	W's Lotus Full Zip Shell	See Website
SPT-1	Oasis Backpack	300
SSJ-1	M's Atmosphere 3-in-1 System Jacket	225
SSJ-1W	W's Atmosphere 3-in-1 System Jacket	225
SSJ-2	M's Avalante System Jacket	221
SSJ-2W	W's Avalante System Jacket	221
SSR-3	M's Stratus Lightweight Shell	161
SSR-3W	W's Stratus Lightweight Shell	161
SSR-5	M's Scirocco Lightweight Shell	141
SSR-5W	W's Scirocco Lightweight Shell	141
STG-1W	W's Pacifica Tee	See Website
STR-1	Cambridge Computer Pack	See Website
STW-1	M's Torrente S/S Polo	27
STW-1W	W's Torrente S/S Polo	27
STXJ-2	M's Warrior Training Jacket	See Website
STXJ-2W	W's Warrior Training Jacket	See Website
STXJ-2Y	Y's Warrior Training Jacket	See Website
STXP-2	M's Warrior Training Pant	See Website
STXP-2W	W's Warrior Training Pant	See Website
STXP-2Y	Y's Warrior Training Pant	See Website
SX-4	M's Reactor Fleece Shell	See Website
SX-4W	W's Reactor Fleece Shell	See Website
SX-5	M's Montauk Fleece Jacket	127
SX-5W	W's Montauk Fleece Jacket	127
SXW-1	M's Dockyard L/S Twill Shirt	255
SXW-1W	W's Dockyard L/S Twill Shirt	255
TBX-2	Soho Gear Bag	See Website
TCX-1	M's Reflex Hoody	107
TCX-1W	W's Reflex Hoody	107
TFG-1	Knitted Touch-Screen Gloves	342
TFW-1	M's Pulse Fleece Pullover	63
TFW-1W	W's Pulse Fleece Pullover	63
TFX-1	M's Camino Performance S/S Polo	31
TFX-1W	W's Camino Performance S/S Polo	31
TFX-2	M's Tundra Performance S/S Tee	79
TFX-2W	W's Tundra Performance S/S Tee	79
TG-1	M's Torcello Crew Neck Tee	85
TG-1W	W's Torcello Crew Neck Tee	85
TG-2	M's Railtown Crew Neck Tee	See Website
TG-2W	W's Railtown Crew Neck Tee	See Website
TG-3W	W's Torcello 3/4 Tee	See Website
TGH-1	M's Torcello L/S Henley	84
TGH-1W	W's Torcello L/S Henley	84
TGL-1	M's Torcello L/S Tee	85
TGL-1W	W's Torcello L/S Tee	85
TLX-2M	M's Volante H2X-DRY® L/S Tee	75
TLX-2W	W's Volante H2X-DRY® L/S Tee	75
TLX-4M	M's Settebello L/S Tee NEW	71
TLX-4W	W's Settebello L/S Tee NEW	71
TMP-1	Chappaqua Backpack	301
TMX-1	M's Ozone Hooded Shell	165
TMX-1W	W's Ozone Hooded Shell	165
TMX-2	M's Mistral Fleece Jacket	125
TMX-2W	W's Mistral Fleece Jacket	125
TNO-1M	M's Tundra Thermal Jacket	173
TNO-1W	W's Tundra Thermal Jacket	173
TNX-1	Cupertino Toiletry Bag	333
TPX-3	M's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka	229
TPX-3R	Unisex HD 3-In-1 Reflective Parka	235
TPX-3W	W's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka	229
TPX-3Y	Y's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka	229
TRN-1	Whistler Backpack	309
TRS-1	M's Tritium Shell	See Website

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
TRS-1W	W's Tritium Shell	See Website
TRX-2M	M's Cascadia Thermal Jacket NEW	175
TRX-2W	W's Cascadia Thermal Jacket NEW	175
TRX-3M	M's Appalachian Thermal Softshell Jacket NEW	179
TRX-3W	W's Appalachian Thermal Softshell Jacket NEW	179
TSX-3M	M's Oasis S/S Tee	69
TSX-3W	W's Oasis S/S Tee	69
TSX-4M	M's Settebello S/S Tee	71
TSX-4W	W's Settebello S/S Tee	71
TSX-5M	M's Volante H2X-DRY® S/S Tee	75
TSX-5W	W's Volante H2X-DRY® S/S Tee	75
TVX-1M	M's Cascadia Thermal Vest NEW	175
TVX-1W	W's Cascadia Thermal Vest NEW	175
TVX-2M	M's Appalachian Thermal Softshell Vest NEW	179
TVX-2W	W's Appalachian Thermal Softshell Vest NEW	179
TWX-1	M's Monashee Fleece Crew Neck	93
TWX-1W	W's Monashee Fleece Crew Neck	93
TWX-2	M's Monashee Fleece Full Zip Hoody	90
TWX-2W	W's Monashee Fleece Full Zip Hoody	90
TWX-3	M's Monashee Fleece Pullover Hoody	89
TWX-3W	W's Monashee Fleece Pullover Hoody	89
TWX-4	M's Monashee Henley	95
TWX-4W	W's Monashee Henley	95
TWX-5	M's Monashee 1/4 Zip Pullover	95
TWX-5W	W's Monashee Cowl Neck Pullover	95
TWX-6	M's Monashee Fleece Shacket	97
TWXP-1	M's Monashee Fleece Jogger	91
TWXP-1W	W's Monashee Fleece Jogger	91
TXH-1	Summit Cap	338
TXO-1M	M's Elkridge Parka	203
TXO-1W	W's Elkridge Parka	203
TXR-1	M's Mirage Polo	37
TXR-1W	W's Mirage Polo	37
UBX-1	M's Montauk System Jacket	227
UBX-1W	W's Montauk System Jacket	227
VLX-1	M's Dockyard Performance S/S Polo	31
VLX-1W	W's Dockyard Performance S/S Polo	31
VLX-3	M's Montauk L/S Shirt	255
VLX-3W	W's Montauk L/S Shirt	255
VP-1	M's Vibe Performance Polo	39
VP-1W	W's Vibe Performance Polo	39
VP-2	M's Gulf Stream Polo	39
VP-2W	W's Gulf Stream Polo	39
VQX-1	M's Dockyard 1/4 Zip Pullover	61
VQX-1W	W's Dockyard 1/4 Zip Pullover	61
VRN-1	Aeronaut Backpack 25	283
VRX-1	M's Dockyard Performance S/S Tee	79
VRX-1W	W's Dockyard Performance S/S Tee	79
VTX-1	Madagascar Duffel Pack	277
VX-5	M's Montauk Fleece Vest	127
VX-5W	W's Montauk Fleece Vest	127
WBP-2	Deluge Waterproof Backpack	308
WDX-1	Navarro Backpack 25	287
WK-1	M's Ashburn Crew Neck	81
WK-1W	W's Ashburn Crew Neck	81
WK-2	M's Ashburn Henley	81
WK-2W	W's Ashburn Henley	81
WK-3	M's Ashburn Pullover Hoody	103
WK-3W	W's Ashburn Pullover Hoody	103
WRB-1	M's Squall Rain Jacket	171
WRB-1W	W's Squall Rain Jacket	171
WRB-2	M's Waterfall Rain Jacket	170
WRB-3	M's Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket	169
WRB-3W	W's Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket	169
WXC-1	M's Hamilton HD Thermal Jacket	See Website
WXP-3	Cirrus Backpack	305
WXP-4	Cirrus Backpack 35	304
WXV-1	M's Hamilton HD Thermal Vest	See Website
X-2	M's Nostromo Thermal Shell	209
X-2W	W's Nostromo Thermal Shell	209
XB-3	M's Patrol Softshell	135
XB-3W	W's Patrol Softshell	135
XB-4	M's Matrix System Jacket	215
XB-4W	W's Matrix System Jacket	215
XBG-1	Matrix Softshell Gloves	343
XJK-1M	M's Artimus Technical Shell	139
XJK-1W	W's Artimus Technical Shell	139
XLT-4	M's Polar HD 3-in-1 System Jacket	231
XLT-4R	Unisex Polar HD 3-in-1 System Jacket	235
XLT-4W	W's Polar HD 3-in-1 System Jacket	231
XP-1	M's Inertia Sport Polo	43
XP-1W	W's Inertia Sport Polo	43
XR-6	M's Magellan System Jacket	223
XR-6W	W's Magellan System Jacket	223
XSJ-1	M's Cruise Softshell	157
XSJ-1W	W's Cruise Softshell	157
XTR-1	Panama Backpack	309
ZPX-1	Magellan Cooler Bag 16 Can	321
ZPX-2	Magellan Cooler Bag 30 Can	321



STORMTECH®

nurtured by nature

WWW.STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

@stormtech1977 @stormtechcorporate

MIX Paper FSC® C014956

USA: 89864 CANADA: 89869 260245 980709